

**\*2005 OFFICIAL GEARBOOK**

# ***Mobile Beat***

**The DJ Magazine**

December 2004

**\$4.95 US  
\$6.50 CAN**

**ENCOMPASSING  
THE WORLD  
OF DJ PRODUCTS & SERVICES**



# TRICERASOFT

## THE KARAOKE EXPERIENCE

BRINGING KARAOKE TO YOUR PC

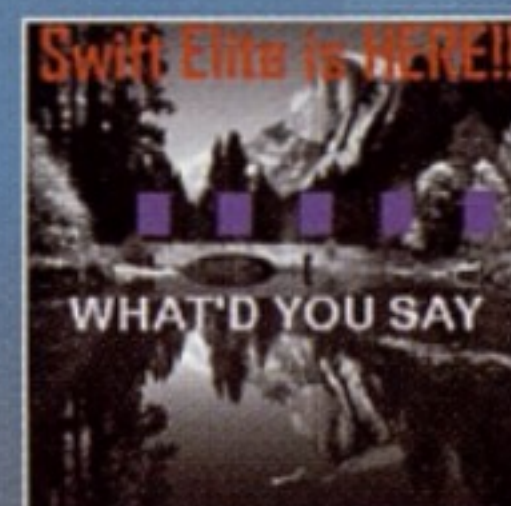
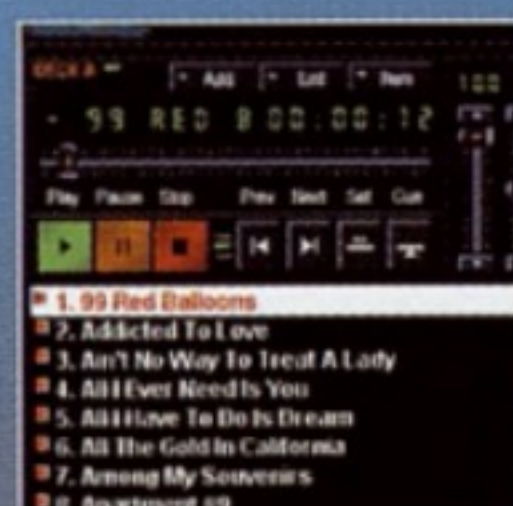
# BE MORE THAN JUST A DJ...

## THE ONLY WAY...

TriceraSoft brings you the latest products for playing Karaoke, Videos, And Audio on your Computer. Transfer those CD+G, CD-Audio, Video Disc, and MPEG collections over to your system drive. Quickly access your tracks from the hard-drive and save carrying around all those discs. Start with a simple MP3+G and Video player, convertor, or advanced Hoster Software. Performance and value unlike any other in the Karaoke, VJ, or DJ industry.

*Home of the First  
MP3+G Player  
Creator of WinCDG*

## Swift Elite™ KJ, DJ, and VJ Hoster



Swift Elite 1.0 is the ultimate Hoster for the PC solution brought to you by TriceraSoft. Host any KJ, VJ, and DJ show at the click of the mouse pointer. Bring the power of CD+G, CD-Audio, VCD, DVD, Karaoke Media Files (Audio+G), MPEG, and Video Sources (Cameras, DV Sources) into one awesome program.

### Feature Benefits

- Key and Tempo Control
- Multiplex and Vocal Remove
- Video and Audio Cross Fade
- 26 Video Crossfade Transitions
- Adjustable Cross Fade Level
- Auto BPM Analysis
- Next Singer and Singer List View
- Onscreen Text Messages

### Interface

- Dual Deck and Playlist Interface
- Playlist Sort, Quick Find, and Save
- Shuffle, Single, Intro and Repeat Modes
- Custom Quick Keys and Remote
- Play CD+G, CD-Audio, DVD, VCD
- Multi Audio+G (MP3+G, WMA+G, Zipped)
- Record Singer Performance
- Quick Sound FX

### Additional Features

- Song Collection, Song Book Creator
- Picture SlideShow, Video Sources
- CD+G Background Images
- Multi-Monitor / Soundcard Support
- ASIO Soundcard Support
- Plugins and Audio Effects
- Numark DMC-1 v2 Control Support
- Hercules DJ Console Control Support
- ATI Remote Wonder Control Support

### Players

### Convertors

### Utilities

### Online Songs

### Song Database

# www.tricerasoft.com

For Your PC Karaoke Needs

TRICERASOFT

salesagents@tricerasoft.com  
supportagents@tricerasoft.com  
www.tricerasoft.com





# RUN EM' ALL NIGHT!

**INTRODUCING-  
FIRE BURST DMX  
\$199.99\***

**FROM A COMPANY  
YOU CAN TRUST!**

**RUN ALL  
NIGHT!**  
(NO DUTY CYCLE)



The Fire Burst DMX is a rugged simulated flame effect with a high velocity fan built to stay cool and run all night long!

**More American DJ FX to run all night!**



**Deco 250  
\$249.99\***



**NEW!  
Hyper Beam  
\$129.99\***



**DJ Spot 250  
\$399.99\***

#### **Fire Burst DMX Features:**

- No Duty Cycle
- High Output 150W Bulb
- DMX-512 protocol
- Project with or without Fog
- Circuit Breaker Protection  
(no need to change fuses)

## American DJ®

800.322.6337 / [info@americandj.com](mailto:info@americandj.com)

Contact us today for the 2004  
American DJ Collector's Pin, Free Catalog or  
an Authorized Dealer in your area

©2004 American DJ, Los Angeles, CA 90058 USA  
Specifications subject to change without notice  
\*Pricing in U.S. Dollars, Dealer price may vary

Distributed in Canada by: Sounds Distribution  
Toll Free: 800.26.SOUND Local: 416.299.0665  
E-mail: [sdinfo@soundsdist.com](mailto:sdinfo@soundsdist.com)



# 2004 GEARBOOK

DEC 2004 / ISSUE #91

## MOBILE BEAT

Publisher  
**L.A. Communications**

Editor-in-Chief  
**Robert A. Lindquist**

Operations Manager  
**Stephanie Robinson**

Managing Editor  
**Dan Walsh**

Advertising Director  
**Iris Fox**

Editorial/Production Manager  
**Christine Wagenblass**

Art Director  
**Andrew Schmitz**

Editor-at-Large  
**Anthony Barthel**

Contributing writers for this issue:

**Jim Weisz**

**Mark Johnson**

**Thomas Edison**

8 Juice  
14 It's Hot

## PRODUCT GUIDE

- 24 Abbreviations
- 26 AMPLIFIERS
- 30 CASES, RACKS, STANDS
- 32 CASSETTE DECKS
- 34 **How-To Article:** Speed Up Your Night: Set-Up Tips
- 36 CD / MP3 PLAYERS
- 38 GROOVE TOOLS
- 40 HEADPHONES
- 42 KARAOKE GEAR
- 44 MICROPHONES
- 46 MIXERS
- 50 PROCESSORS
- 52 SPEAKERS
- 56 TURNTABLES & CARTRIDGES
- 58 COMPUTER SOFTWARE & HARDWARE
- 60 LIGHTING
- 64 SPECIAL EFFECTS
- 66 ACCESSORIES
- 68 **How-To Article:** Clever Cables & Amazing Adapters
- 70 MUSIC, VIDEO & MEDIA RESOURCES

## DJ RESOURCE DIRECTORY

- 72 Company Contact Information
- 83 MOBILE BEAT DJ SHOW INFORMATION
- 86 SUBSCRIBE TO MOBILE BEAT
- 87 SHOWCASE: CLASSIFIED SECTION

Mobile Beat DJ Shows  
and Conferences Producer  
**Michael Buonaccorso**

How to reach Mobile Beat Magazine:

For subscriptions, address changes or back issues, contact Mobile Beat by mail at:  
P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445.

Back issues of Mobile Beat can be purchased (subject to availability) for \$5 (in Canada: \$6, U.S. funds).

Shipping address:  
1 Mobile Beat Tower, 1782 Penfield Road,  
Penfield, NY 14526

Tel: 585-385-9920 • Fax: 585-385-3637  
E-mail: [webmaster@mobilebeat.com](mailto:webmaster@mobilebeat.com)  
Web: [www.mobilebeat.com](http://www.mobilebeat.com)

*Mobile Beat Magazine (ISSN# 1058-0212) is published seven times per year by L.A. Communications Inc., P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445. Ground shipments to: 1782 Penfield Road, Penfield, NY 14526. Periodical postage paid at East Rochester, N.Y. and additional mailing locations.*

*Subscription rates – U.S. and possessions: \$23 for 1 year, \$40 for 2 years and \$55 for 3 years. Canada: \$33 for 1 year, \$50 for 2 years and \$75 for 3 years. All other countries: \$60 per year. Subscriptions outside the U.S. must be paid in U.S. currency.*

*Postmaster – Send address changes to Mobile Beat Magazine, P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445.*

*Copyright © 2004 by L.A. Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of copy, photography, or artwork prohibited without permission of the publisher. All advertising material subject to publisher's approval.*



# DN-D6000

## The CD/MP3 player to take on the road. And the crowds. Introducing the DN-D6000 Professional Dual CD/MP3 Player from DENON

The new DN-D6000 delivers dual functionality and advanced features to make your MP3s and CDs jump right off the board. Store 100s of your favorite tracks on one disc and use the world's first Next Track Reserve Function to cross fade seamlessly from one track to the next for a smooth, nonstop mix. And check out the other built-in effects, including the new Echo/Loop. All DENON quality, reliability and proven technology. And all for less than you'd expect.

Visit [www.denondj.com](http://www.denondj.com) for demo videos and more killer features.

Or call us toll-free at 866.405.2154.

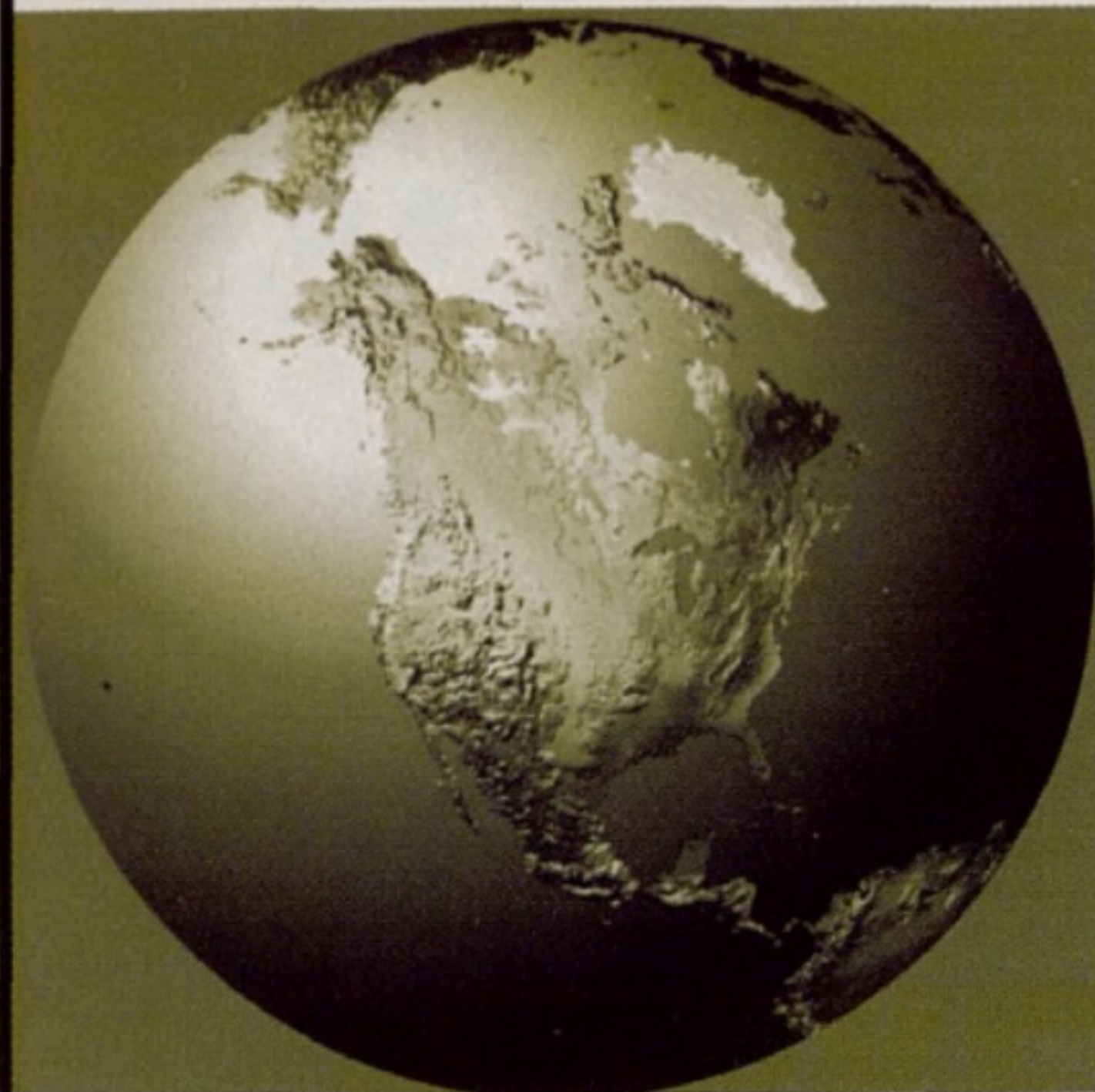


# DENON DJ

DN-D6000

[www.denondj.com](http://www.denondj.com)





# Joy to the World

Whether it's the Christmas carol or the Three Dog Night song that pops into your head first after reading the title above, as a DJ, you know that this is actually part of your job description. Be it a bar mitzvah, a wedding, a late-night club gig or a high-profile corporate event, you know your primary goal is to bring joy to the population of whatever world you happen to be visiting at the moment.

In *Mobile Beat*, we usually provide you with a mix of helpful articles, reviews, news items, song lists, and a lot more, all geared toward helping you build your joy-generating skills. However, once a year, we throw in an extra issue dedicated just to the tools that you can use to delight your audiences. This year, the Gear Book expands to encompass an even wider world of sound and lighting gear, as well as the expanding universe of other products and services for entertainers.

So, here's your chance to go ahead and take a break from the work of pleasing your clients...Take a look at all the things inside that might bring you happiness, during the holiday season and throughout the year. "...Joy to you and me."

Dan Walsh  
Managing Editor

## OPEN BOX, SCRATCH & DENT, & USED GEAR HEADQUARTERS

## BUY AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

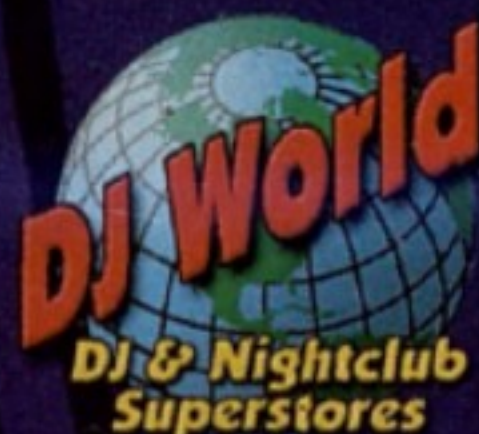


**DJ WORLD'S USED EQUIPMENT DEPARTMENT IS OVERFLOWING!  
CALL THE DJ WORLD NEAREST YOU FOR HUGE SAVINGS  
AND AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT!**

**OR GET THE BEST DEALS  
ON BRAND NEW  
GEAR ONLINE  
TODAY!**



2600 State Street  
Hamden, CT 06517  
203-230-2449



79 Swansea Mall Drive  
Swansea, MA 02777  
508-730-2200



860-864 E. Oakland Park Blvd  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334  
954-563-9000

**SHOP ONLINE & SAVE: [WWW.DJWORLD.COM](http://WWW.DJWORLD.COM) SAVE AN EXTRA 10%  
USE COUPON CODE: MB904**



# Introducing the world's first **DVD** turntable.

## The **DVJ-X1**, adding picture to the mix.

Welcome to a whole new world of DJ'ing. The DVJ-X1 allows you to manipulate and playback synchronized audio and video. Real-time digital video scratches, loops and instant cues are all possible with the revolutionary DVJ-X1, while the video and audio streams stay in perfect sync. The next level of DJ'ing has arrived, it's time you added picture to the mix.



Pioneer  
**PRO DJ**

Pioneer  
sound. vision. soul

For all your product info. and dealers: [www.PioneerProDj.com/DVJX1](http://www.PioneerProDj.com/DVJX1) • 800-782-7210



## RECOGNIZING DANCE MUSIC

The Dance Music Hall of Fame ([www.dmhof.com](http://www.dmhof.com)) held its First Annual Induction Ceremony on September 20, 2004 at New York City's Spirit nightclub. The organization was founded in 2003 to recognize the contributions of those who have had a significant impact on the evolution and development of dance music.

Artist inductees included Barry White, the Bee Gees (the only group that will be in both the Dance Music and Rock 'N' Roll Hall of Fame) and Donna Summer. Producers Giorgio Moroder and Pete Belote, remixer Tom Moulton, and DJs David Mancuso, Larry Levan and Tee Scott were also honored. Five records were



inducted: "Don't Leave Me This Way" (Thelma Houston), "I Feel Love" (Donna Summer), "Love Is the Message" (MFSB, featuring The Three Degrees), "Shame" (Evelyn "Champagne" King), and "(You Make Me Feel) Mighty Real" (Sylvester).

In other dance music news, the 47th Annual Grammy Awards (scheduled for Feb. 13, 2005 at the Staples Center in Los Angeles) will include a new category for "Best Electronic/Dance Album." The last time dance-oriented categories were added was in 1997, when "Best Dance Recording" and "Best Remixed Recording" joined the list of awards. Better late than never.



### Elation and Antari Unite to Spread Fog

Elation Professional ([www.elationlighting.com](http://www.elationlighting.com)) has been appointed the exclusive North American distributor for Taiwan-based Antari, one of the world's leading designers and manufacturers of fog machines. The 20-year-old company focuses on foggers and other atmospheric effects like snow and bubble machines.

"We are extremely proud to represent such a world-renowned supplier as Antari," said John Lopez, national sales manager for Elation Professional. "By specializing in atmospheric effects, they've been able to continuously develop foggers and other products that offer very exciting, innovative features."

As an example, Lopez points to the company's new X Series, with premium features such as efficient cast aluminum heater blocks and quiet, heavy-duty pumps. Elation will also be distributing the Z Series (for clubs) and a new line called Vivid, which is aimed at the Mobile DJ market.

### WEEKLY VIDEO ON TAP >>

Promo Only ([www.promoonly.com](http://www.promoonly.com)) has launched a new weekly video series, Express Video. "Life moves fast," said Pete Werner, company co-founder and executive program director. "Today's audiences expect to have their hits served up virtually the moment they become available. And while we can't lay claim to prying the film out of the camera the instant the director yells 'cut,' Express Video does allow our subscribers unprecedented access to the latest music video hits..."

Express Video offers the latest Top 40, Urban, Dance, Rock and Country music video releases, all on one DVD. Subscribers may elect to guarantee two-day delivery via FedEx, to assure that they stay on the cutting edge.

### The Long and the Short of Sampling and Copyright

In September 2004, the 6th Circuit Court of Appeals in Cincinnati ruled that even the shortest samples used in recorded pop music are subject to copyright protection. Previously, the idea of "recognizability" was applied, so that any sample that could be identified as someone else's work had to be "cleared" by getting permission from the copyright owner to use the material. Short clips, like individual drum beats or chords, were considered fair game if they weren't identifiable. The ruling broadens the application of copyright law to even these small pieces of sound.

The specific case dealt with a three-note guitar riff from the song "Get Off Your Ass and Jam" by George Clinton and Funkadelic, which was sampled in the NWA song "100 Miles and Runnin'."





**MANIA**  
COOL ALL NIGHT

LET THEM DO  
THE SWEATING

**NO DUTY CYCLE**

THE MANIA SERIES  
REMAINS COOL ALL NIGHT.  
LIKE NO OTHER EFFECT LIGHTING,  
MANIA IS THERE WITH YOU,  
HOUR AFTER SWEATY HOUR.

LOOK FOR MORE MANIAS TO COME!

**Martin**

**Martin**

[www.martinpro.com](http://www.martinpro.com)





KCADJA Members

## KC ASSOCIATION

### *Celebrates*

On August 25, 2004, the Kansas City chapter of the American Disc Jockey Association marked its 1-year anniversary in grand style. The KCADJA sponsored an open house at Dick Clark's American Bandstand Grill in Overland Park, Kansas, hosting over 85 wedding and party vendors from throughout the metropolitan area. The purpose of the networking event was not only to celebrate, but to make clear to those in attendance the true advantage of referring and contracting KCADJA members. It allowed members a little "one-on-one" time with vendors that often come in contact with clients before they do.

Attendees included caterers, florists, limo drivers, wedding and party planners, photographers, videographers, and facility managers. The Perfect Wedding Guide donated a \$1,200 Web link as a grand prize and the National Association of Catering Executives gave away over \$500 in door prizes. American DJ donated CD wallets, while TM Century contributed CDs.

Plans are already underway for the KCADJA's second anniversary open house in 2005. It's sure to be even bigger and better.



Ron Ruth,  
KCADJA President

## Phonic Site Gets Interactive



Phonic, the global manufacturer of a wide variety of audio products, has unveiled a brand new interactive corporate Web site, highlighting the company's new corporate identity. Visitors will find a wealth of product information, including user's manuals, technical specs, special offers and product reviews. Distributors and dealers can register to access a new section called Partners' World. Check out [www.phonic.com](http://www.phonic.com) for details.

Phonic's product lines include PA mixers, powered mixers, amplifiers, speakers, studio monitors, signal processors, power managers, audio test equipment, and much more. Of special interest to DJs is the new RoadGear mobile PA unit. Look for a review in the January 2005 issue of Mobile Beat.





04

MOST WANTED

**EXCLUSIVE! FRDNX155000**  
**2004 DENON DJ GEAR CONSOLE**  
FLITE READY case holds the NEW DN-X1500 Mixer and (2) DN-S5000 Cd Players



**Made** for **Play**  
the way you and the way you **MOVE.**

FLITE  
READY**FRDN5000**Flite ready case holds  
(1) DN-S5000 Cd PlayersFLITE  
READY**FRDNX1500**Flite ready case holds  
(1) DN-X1500 MixerFLITE  
READY**FRDNX155000**Flite ready case holds the DN-X1500  
Mixer and (2) DN-S5000 Cd Players

New for 2004, ODYSSEY introduces new Flite cases for Denon Gear. Our FRDNX1500 single case for the DN-X1500 mixer, our FRDN5000 single case for one DN-S5000 player and our FRDNX155000 holds one DN-X1500 mixer and two DN-S5000 players. In stock and available from your favorite dealer or mail order house. \*Also available in colors in a fiberglass finish by special order. **MADE FOR THE WAY YOU PLAY AND THE WAY TO MOVE.**

**ODYSSEY**  
INNOVATIVE DESIGNS

155 N. ASPEN AVE.  
AZUSA, CA 91702  
WWW.ODYSSEYGEAR.COM

TEL: 636.334.0800 877.5.ODYSSEY FAX: 626.334.0226



Need Replacement Parts?

WWW.ODYSSEY-PARTS.COM



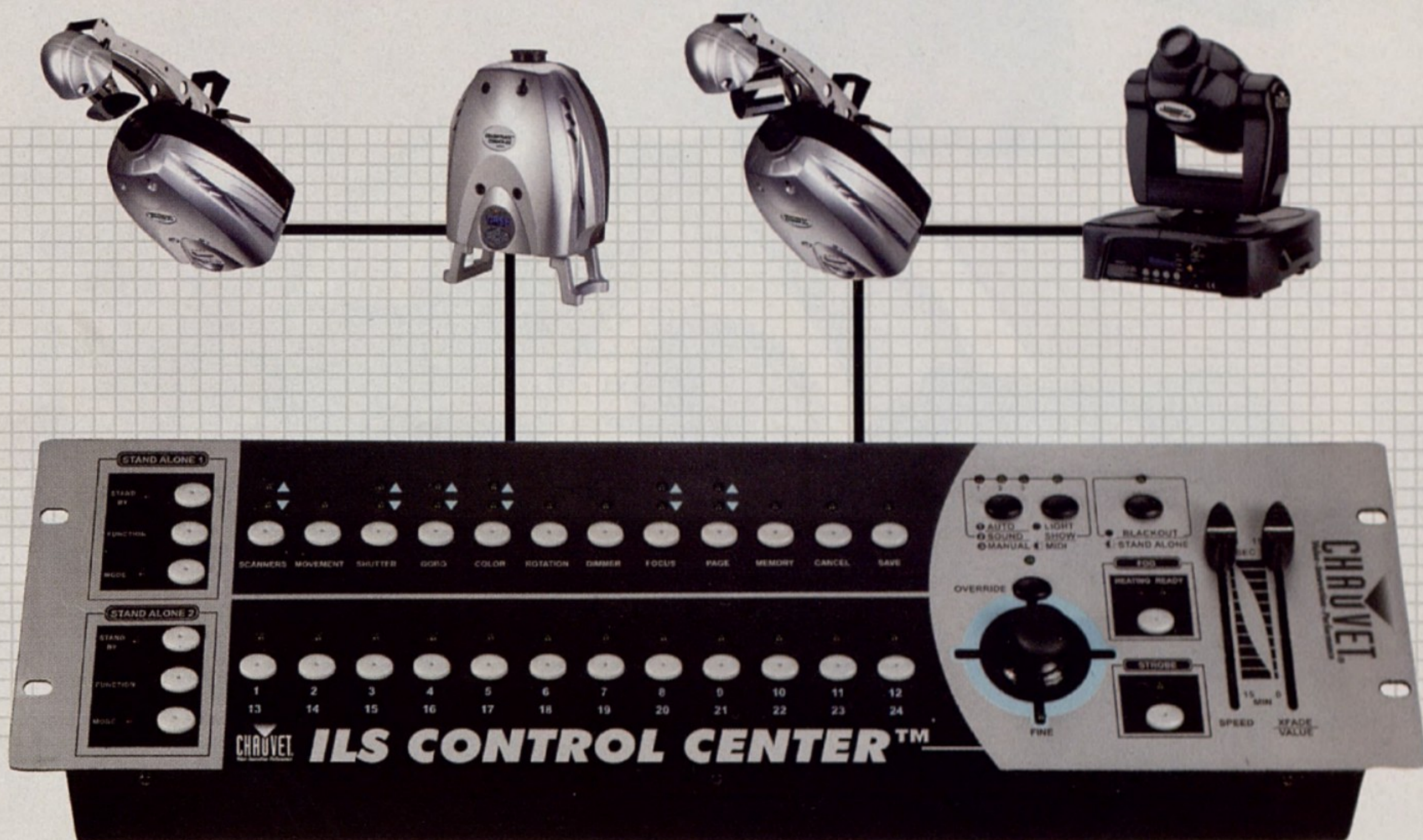


INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM

[www.chauvetlighting.com](http://www.chauvetlighting.com)



# Finally, We Can All Get Along.



## ILS™ : Intelligently Simple

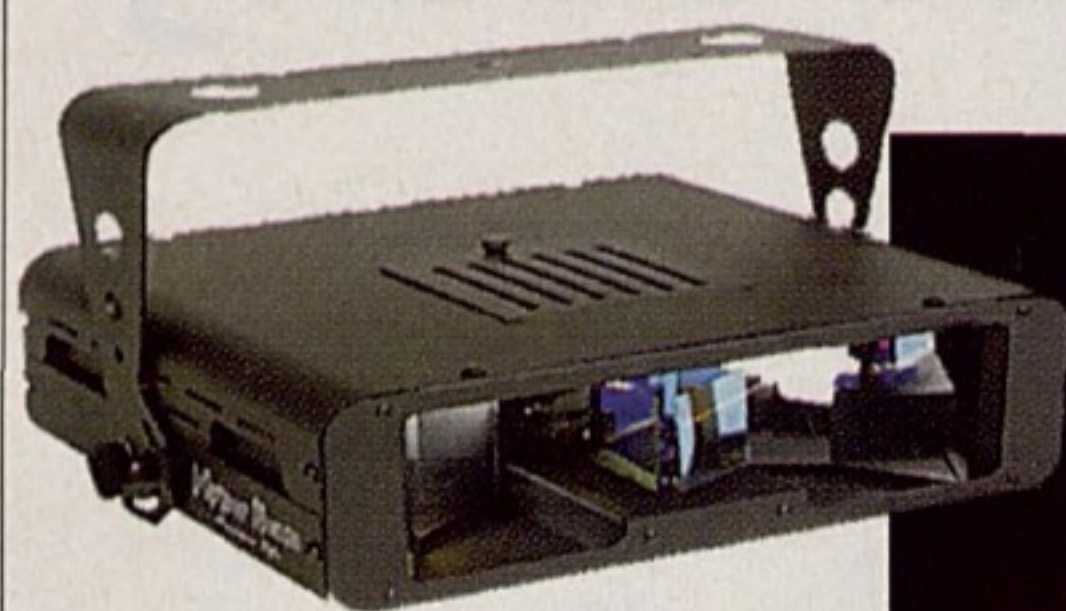
**Full linkability on stand-alone mode • Sophisticated, yet fast and easy programming • Remote fixture addressing.** Welcome to ILS™ territory. The entire system is designed to simplify set up and unify your show in unprecedented ways. At the touch of a button, The ILS™ Control Center programs in as little as five minutes. ILS™ enabled fixtures can be synchronized even on stand-alone mode. Match colors, gobos, any trait you want in every fixture, all at the same time. Superb optics, outstanding DMX-512 control, built-in effect generator, unparalleled versatility. ILS™ is here. Finally!







## NEW PRODUCTS



### COLOR ME HYPER

New from **American DJ**, the **Hyper Beam** is a 250-watt, multi-colored, **prismatic lighting effect** with no duty cycle. Designed to keep your dance floor in a constant frenzy, the Hyper Beam's colored rays (9 colors, plus white) reflect off of 4 mirrors through a rotating, 3-sided prism, covering a wide area. An FX switch lets you choose between 3 different sound-active prism/color beam rotation modes. A large fan keeps the unit cool for continuous operation. An electronic transformer keeps the unit's weight down (12 lbs.) and circuit-breaker protection dispels any worry about blown fuses. A 24v 250W ZB-EHJ lamp is included. The unit measures 11" x 14" x 9". MSRP: \$159.95

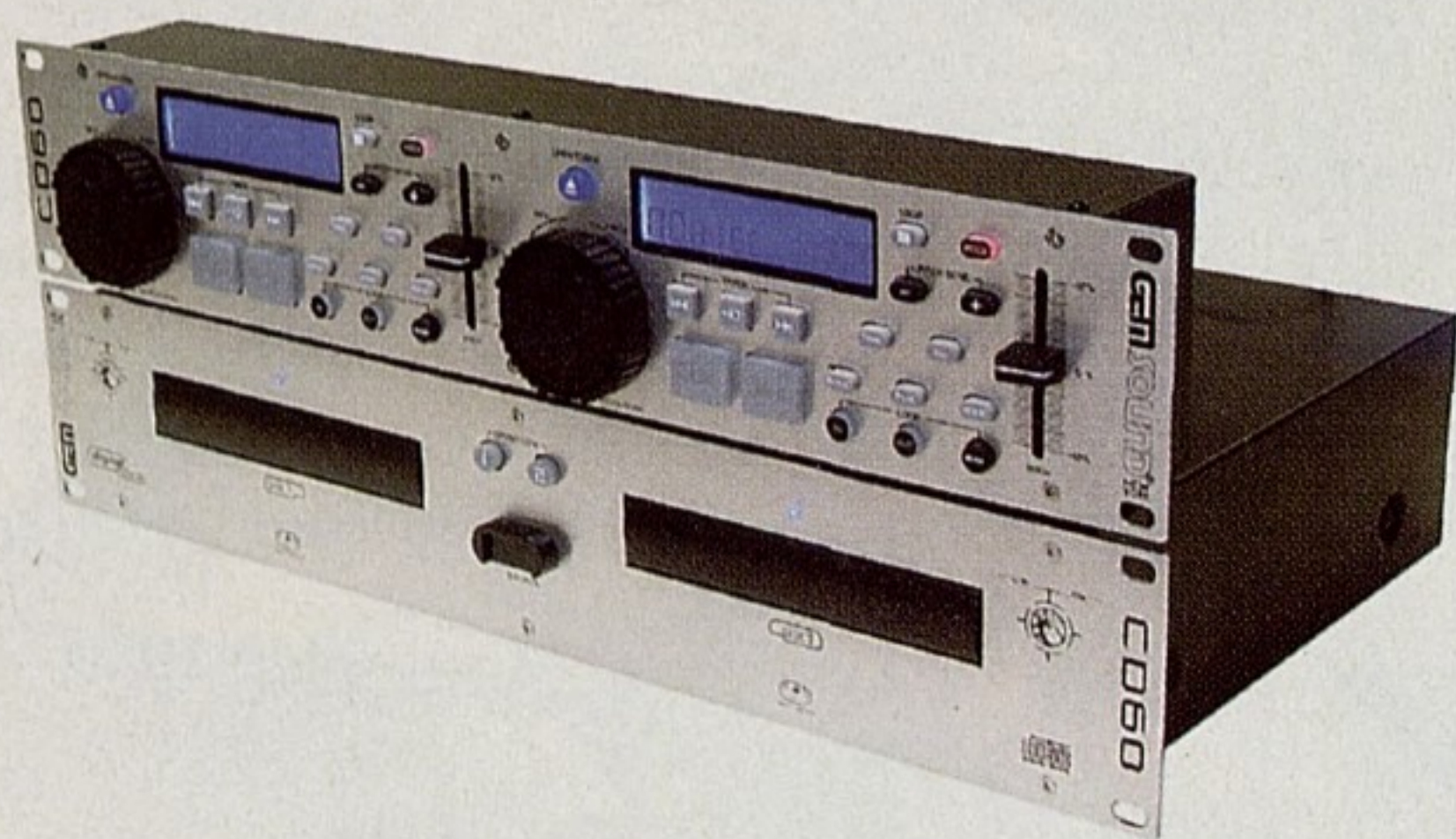
American DJ • 4295 Charter St. • Los Angeles, CA 90058  
Tel: 323-582-2650 / 800-322-6337 • Fax: 323-582-2610  
[www.americandj.com](http://www.americandj.com)



### CONTROL YOUR EGO

**Martin** has added DMX control to its Ego DJ lighting effects series with the **Ego X4**, a **flower effect** that can spice up your show with razor-sharp graphics and fresh gobo designs. This 250-watt effect houses a combined, variable-speed color/gobo wheel, a 1000-hour halogen lamp, and a bi-directional parabolic reflector (also with variable speed) with highly reflective mirrors, for extra brightness. High-quality projection optics combine with precise manual focus for extreme clarity. Besides DMX control, the Ego X4 can operate in either auto or sound active mode with adjustable sensitivity. A variable strobe effect and 0-100% digital dimming are also included. Like the other members of the Ego family, the Ego X4 is lightweight, portable and rugged. MSRP: \$499

Martin Professional, Inc. • 700 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy  
Sunrise, FL 33325  
Tel: 954-858-1800 / 888-832-4180 • Fax: 954-858-1811  
[www.martinpro.com](http://www.martinpro.com)



### 60/40 DECISION

The new **CD60** from **Gem Sound** is a rack-mountable **dual CD player** with a generous 40 seconds of anti-shock buffer, making it a rock-solid choice for the most demanding professional situations. With both optical and coaxial S/PDIF digital outputs, the CD60 allows direct digital connections to virtually all types of digital mixers, computer sound cards, and digital recorders. Other pro features include: seamless looping;  $\pm 12\%$  pitch control; independent jog/shuttle wheels; frame-accurate searching; cue set with instant restart; and 3 time displays. The player and control units are each 3 RU high. MSRP: \$299

Gem Sound • 600 E. 56th St. • Bronx, NY 10455  
Tel: 718-292-5972 • Fax: 718-292-7976 • [www.gemsound.com](http://www.gemsound.com)



*The First Name in  
Digital DJ Technology*

**pcdj.com<sup>®</sup>**



*DJ software - Karaoke - Turntable Interface - Music Production - DAC-2 Controller  
Pro-soundcards - Rackmount PCs - Performance PCs - Digital Mixers  
Laptop Cases - Speakers - Digital Music Distribution  
DJ Accessories - Full Customer Support*

*- Serving the DJ community since 1999 -*

*Visiosonic Ltd. 1881a Drew Street, Clearwater FL. 33765.*

*Toll Free 1-866-999-7235 - Tel: 727-799-3828 - Fax 727-799-2747*





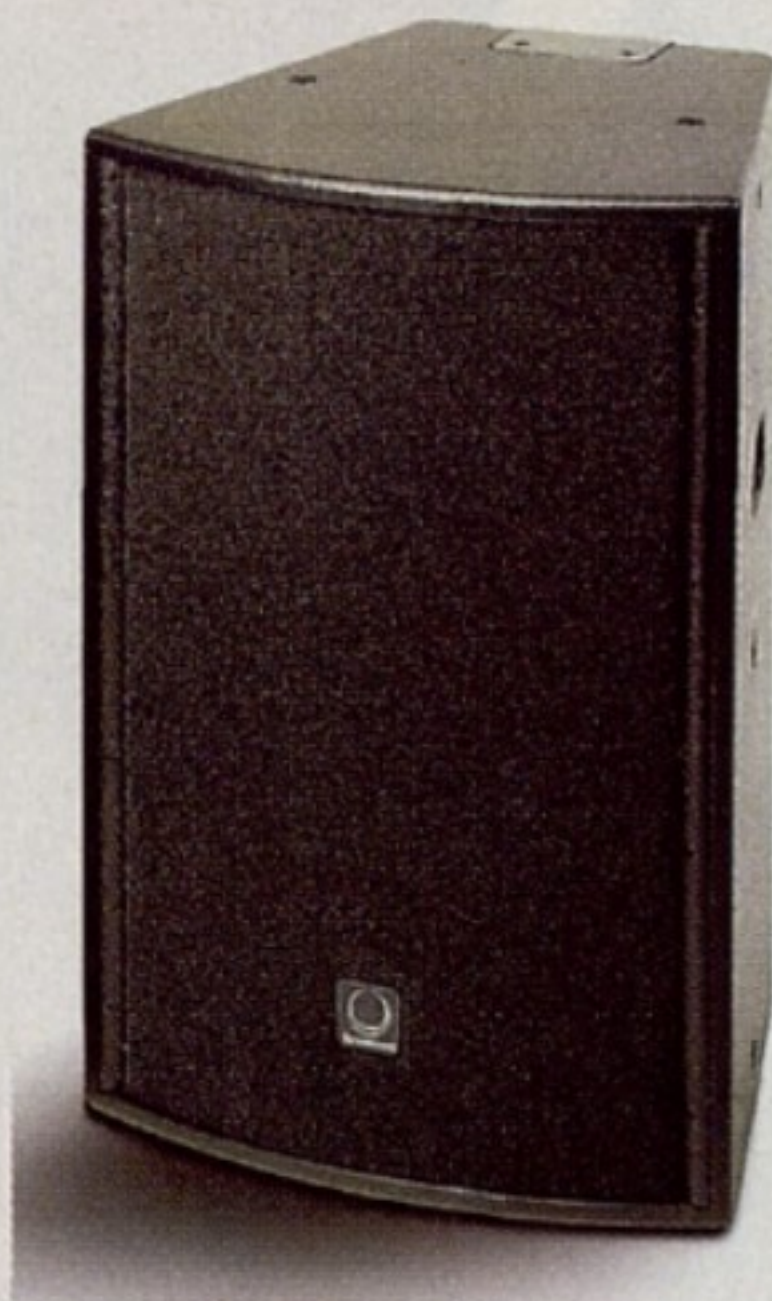
## NEW PRODUCTS



### YOU HAVE THE CON

The **ILS-Con™ ILS Control Center** is a universal **DMX controller** that you can use to command any of your intelligent lights, but is specially designed to control fixtures equipped with **CHAUVET's** new **ILS™** technology. Consistent DMX addressing allows the ILS-Con to control all types of ILS fixtures (scanners, moving yokes, etc.) at the same time. It automatically and remotely assigns dipswitches to all ILS fixtures, eliminating the need to set addresses on each individual fixture. It features built-in effect engines, selectable gobo and color functions, a built-in fog controller and a strobe controller. New CHAUVET units like the Trackscan™ 250 DSR-ILS and Colortrack™ 250 DCR-ILS will take full advantage of the new technology. MSRP: \$249.99

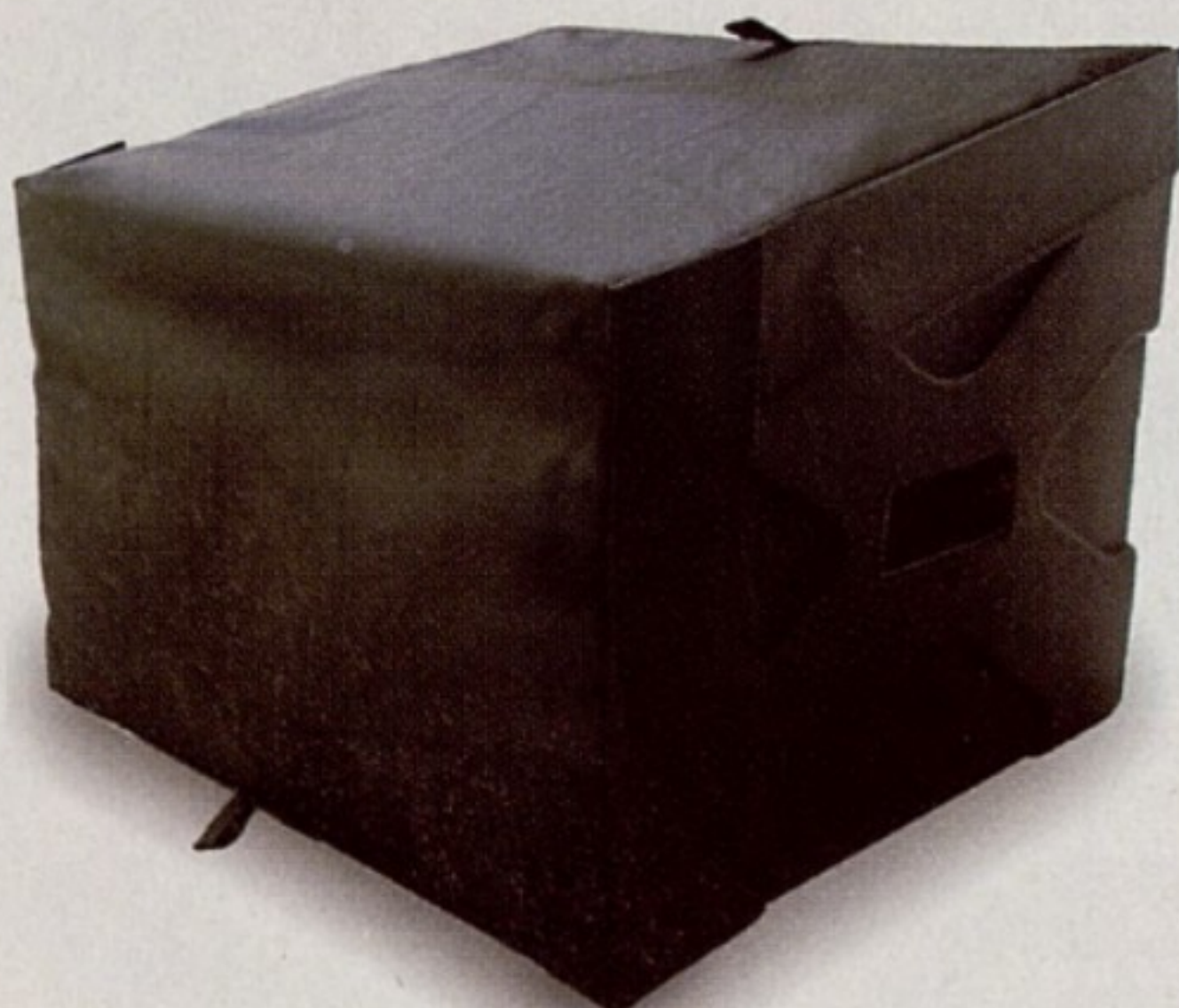
CHAUVET • 3000 N. 29th Ct. • Hollywood, FL 33020  
Tel: 954-929-1115 / 800-762-1084 • 954-929-5560  
[www.chauvetlighting.com](http://www.chauvetlighting.com)



### SPEAKERS MOVE UP A CLASS

**Turbosound** has added a new range of digital systems to its **QLight™ Loudspeaker Series**. The 3 new trapezoidal models—the **TQ-445DP** (3-way), **TQ-310DP**, and **TQ-308DP** (both 2-way)—all employ Class-D power amps with DSP technology and 96kHz sample rates. They boast 110dB dynamic range and 90% efficiency. The new amp module delivers 2 x 800 watts into 8Ω. The TQ-310DP and TQ-308DP each feature a rotatable HF Converging Elliptical Waveguide™ that provides a 100° horizontal by 60° vertical coverage pattern. Neutrik Powercon™ connectors, Limit Hi and Limit Lo LEDs, and an EQ contour control complete the speakers' back panels. MSRP: TBA

Turbosound (Dist. by Sennheiser USA)  
1 Enterprise Dr. • Old Lyme, CT 06371  
Tel: 860-434-9190 • Fax: 860-434-1759  
[www.turbosound.com](http://www.turbosound.com) / [www.sennheiserusa.com](http://www.sennheiserusa.com)



### DROPPING A NEW COVER

Realizing that the success of their **SKB-106DJ** case was being driven by many DJs who were using non-traditional gear with extended knobs, **SKB** has redesigned the unit's cover. They have changed the attachment mechanism to eliminate the snaps and create a drop cover design. This provides coverage for a wider mix of products than the 106DJ was originally meant to handle. For customers who have one of the older cover designs, extenders are available free-of-charge to accommodate equipment with protruding knobs, or the new **106 Drop Cover** is available separately. Contact SKB customer service at 1-800-410-2024 for additional information.

SKB Corporation • 1607 N. O'Donnell Way • Orange, CA 92867  
Tel: 714-637-1252 / 800-410-2024 • Fax: 714-283-0425  
[www.skbcases.com](http://www.skbcases.com)



# Sing with the "B G BOYS"



**VHF-4800**  
4 CHANNEL WIRELESS  
MICROPHONE SYSTEM



**DVG-380K**  
PROGRESSIVE SCAN  
DVD, VCD, CDG, MP3  
KARAOKE PLAYER



**\*DA-9800 PRO**  
DUAL PROCESSOR  
MIXING AMPLIFIER



**\*DTX-5000G**  
CDG DECODER/MIXER  
VOCAL ELIMINATOR



**\*KJ-7000**  
PRO KJ/DJ MIXER  
WITH VIDEO SELECTOR



**\*CDG-8000**  
DUAL TRAY PRO  
CDG PLAYER



**\*ENTERTAINER**  
ALL IN ONE KARAOKE  
SYSTEM WITH 13"  
COLOR TV



**DUET-II**  
SEMI-PRO KARAOKE  
SYSTEM



**\*BRAVO-PRO**  
160W KARAOKE  
RECORDING SYSTEM



**\*TWISTER-II**  
250W KARAOKE  
RENTAL SYSTEM



**CLUB-8000**  
2000W PRO  
CLUB SYSTEM

**\* Industry's First**

If singing Karaoke is your passion, whether it's at home or gigging in clubs, the fact remains that you need a good set of tools to express yourself.

At VocoPro, we understand this, and have been designing & manufacturing professional level Karaoke systems so singers can sing with total confidence. By listening to customer recommendations and feedback, many of our products have turned out to be "world's firsts", and because our engineering team also loves to sing, you can be sure that each product will provide excellent functionality and sound quality.

Our diverse Karaoke line offers a variety of equipment for singers of all levels, from in-home systems to club-level systems, all fully expandable to provide the ultimate in system flexibility. Products aside, great value for the buck & exemplary customer service and support are two more reasons to go with the number one name in professional Karaoke!

Go with the Pro's....  
Go with **VocoPro**

Often Imitated.....  
But Never Duplicated.

Toll Free: 800 678 5348  
[www.vocopro.com](http://www.vocopro.com)



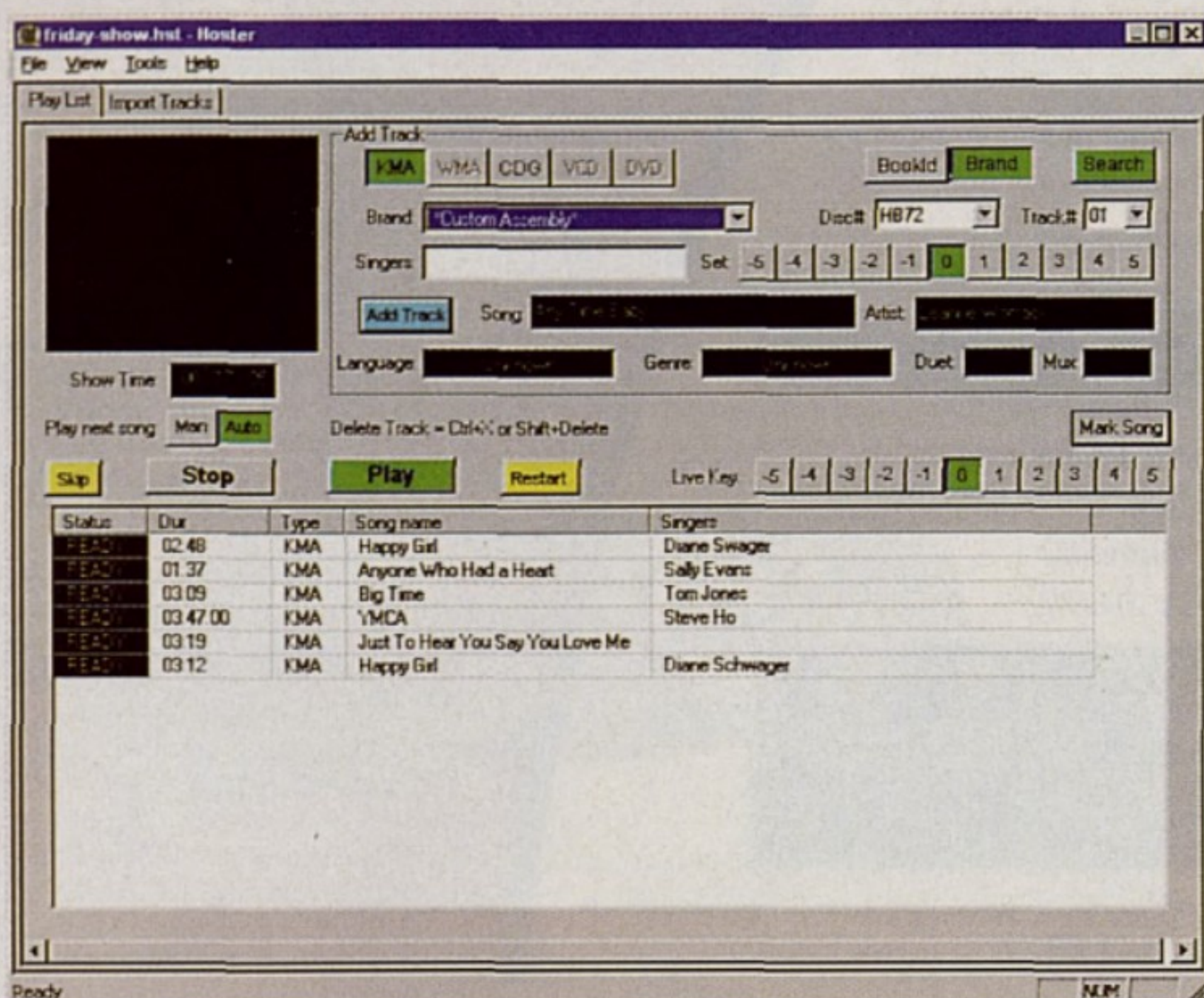
**VocoPro**  
ULTIMATE CHOICE OF KARAOKE ENTERTAINMENT







## NEW PRODUCTS



### THE 21ST CENTURY KJ

Tired of searching for songs, changing discs or lugging around karaoke players and your entire library?

**Hoster™ Software** from MTU offers another way. It stores your songs on your computer's hard drive and allows you to quickly search for songs. It also gets rid of "dead air" between songs. Normalization adjusts the volume of each track during the import process, eliminating the need to adjust levels during your shows. If someone hands you a disc, Hoster can also temporarily cache selected tracks for playback. Track listings can be exported in rich text format. Hoster includes a database of almost 200,000 songs from about 13,500 karaoke discs.

MSRP: \$178.95 – [www.mtu.com](http://www.mtu.com)

# AceKaraoke.com

**Your Karaoke Superstore!!**

**FREE UPS Ground Shipping within 48 States on orders over \$99!**

**RSQ** ALL-IN-ONE SYSTEMS



**A2000's Audio**



KARAOKE PLAYERS

**Pioneer**



**JVC**



CLUB SYSTEMS



**CAVS**  
JB-99



Digital JukeBox  
Holds up to 20,000 songs!!!

WIRED & WIRELESS MICS



**VocoPro**

**Acesonic**



**Chartbuster KARAOKE**

**Packet Songs**

**Spice House**

**TOP Tunes KARAOKE**

**THE MUSIC MAESTRO**

**Priddy's**

**Top Hits MONTHLY**

**U-BEST MEDIA WORLD**

(626)618-8811 International

(888)784-3384 Toll Free 11000 E. Rush Street #23

(626)279-2868 Fax

South El Monte, CA 91733

Ask us about Wholesale & KJ Specials

**Call us 7 days a week!**

Office Hours (PST):  
6AM-8PM (M-F),  
8AM-5PM (SAT-SUN)



# grundorf<sup>TM</sup>

OU-1284C  
12-SPACE BOTTOM RACK  
8-SPACE SLANT RACK  
4-SPACE TOP RACK

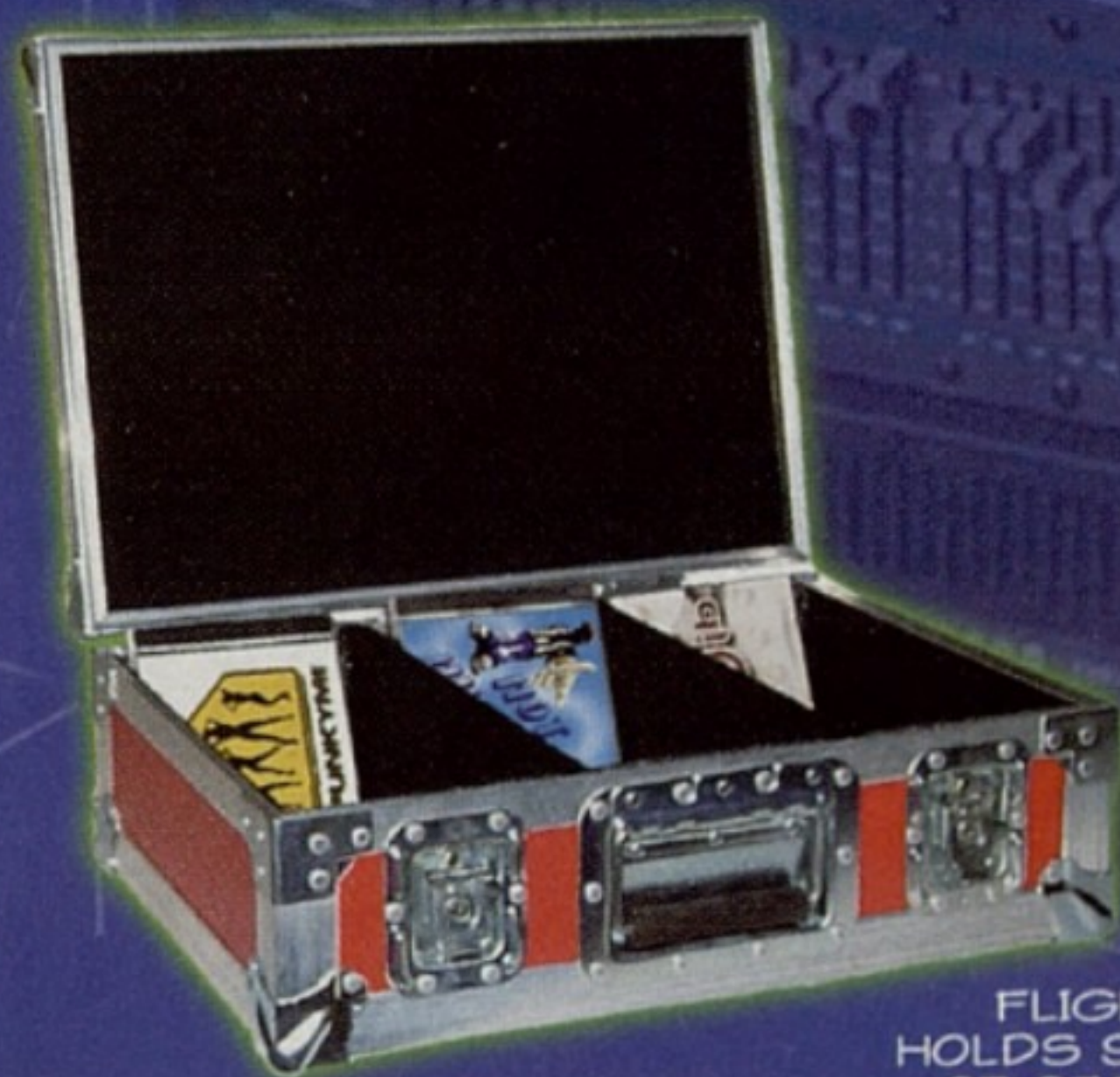
ALSO AVAILABLE  
OU-1284CT  
HERE THE FRONT COVER  
BECOMES AN ATTACHABLE  
TABLE WITH FOLD OUT LEGS  
AND MOUNTS ON EITHER  
RIGHT OR LEFT SIDE  
( SHOWN WITH ADDITIONAL  
TABLE OPTION )



TL-363  
3-SPACE BOTTOM RACK  
6-SPACE SLANT RACK  
3-SPACE TOP RACK

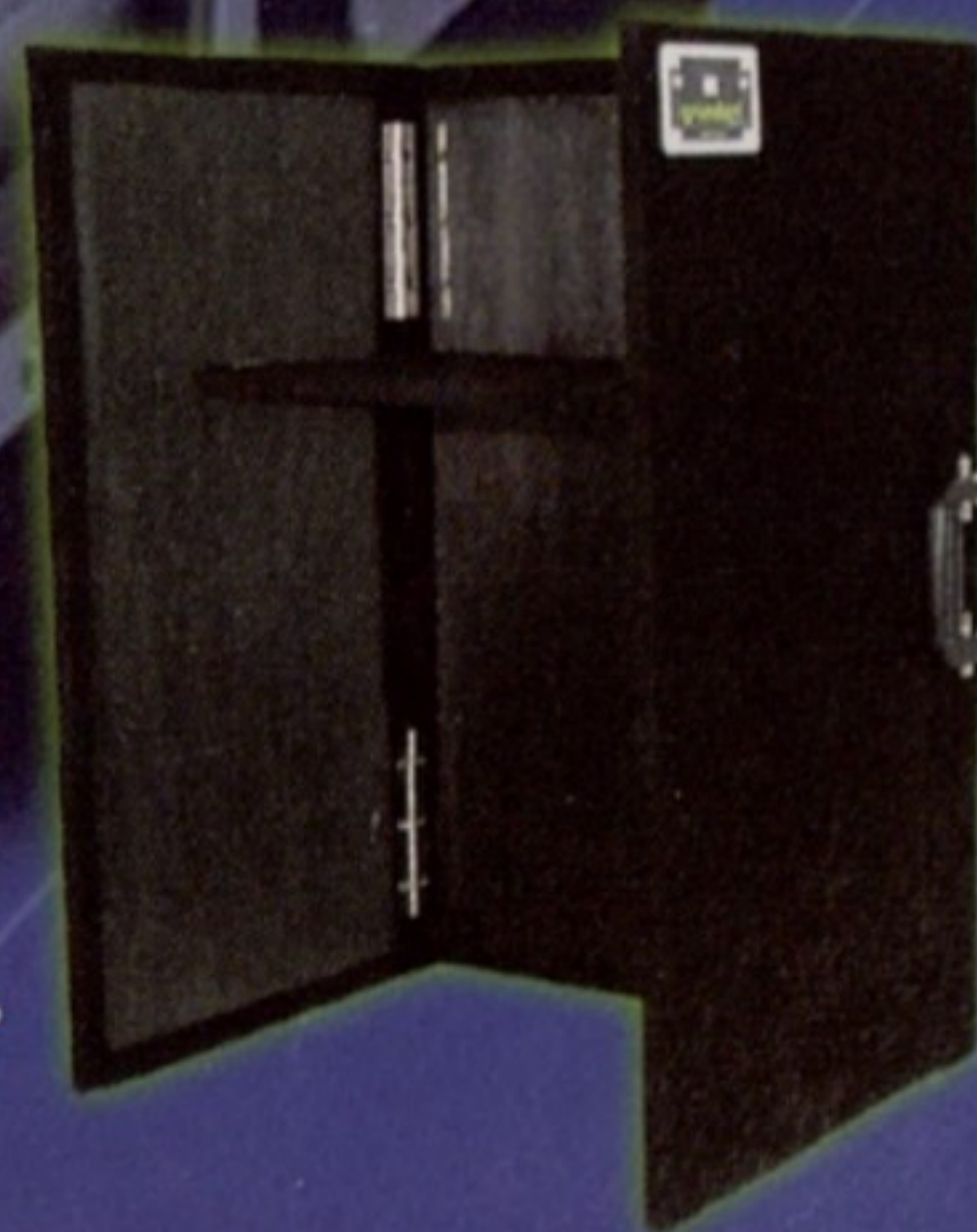
AT-5422  
ADJUSTABLE TABLE  
LEGS FOLD OUT AND CAN  
BE ADJUSTED FOR HEIGHT  
FROM 26.5" UP TO 39.5"  
TABLE TOP DIMENSIONS  
W-54" D-22"

ALSO AVAILABLE  
AT-6022  
TABLE TOP DIMENSIONS  
W-60" D-22"



F-DCV-90  
FLIGHT STYLE CD CASE  
HOLDS 90 CD IN JEWEL CASES  
OR 270 CD'S IN VIEW PACKS

F-2921  
FACADE  
DIMENSIONS  
H-29" W- 21"



PHONE: 712-322-3900 • FAX: 712-322-3407 • EMAIL: [info@grundorf.com](mailto:info@grundorf.com)  
721 NINTH AVENUE • COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501  
VISIT US ONLINE AT [www.grundorf.com](http://www.grundorf.com)



# NEVER MISS A BEAT



Order from our FREE catalog  
1-800-338-0531

**PARTS**  
**EXPRESS**  
YOUR ELECTRONICS CONNECTION  
[parts-express.com](http://parts-express.com)

Source code : mbm

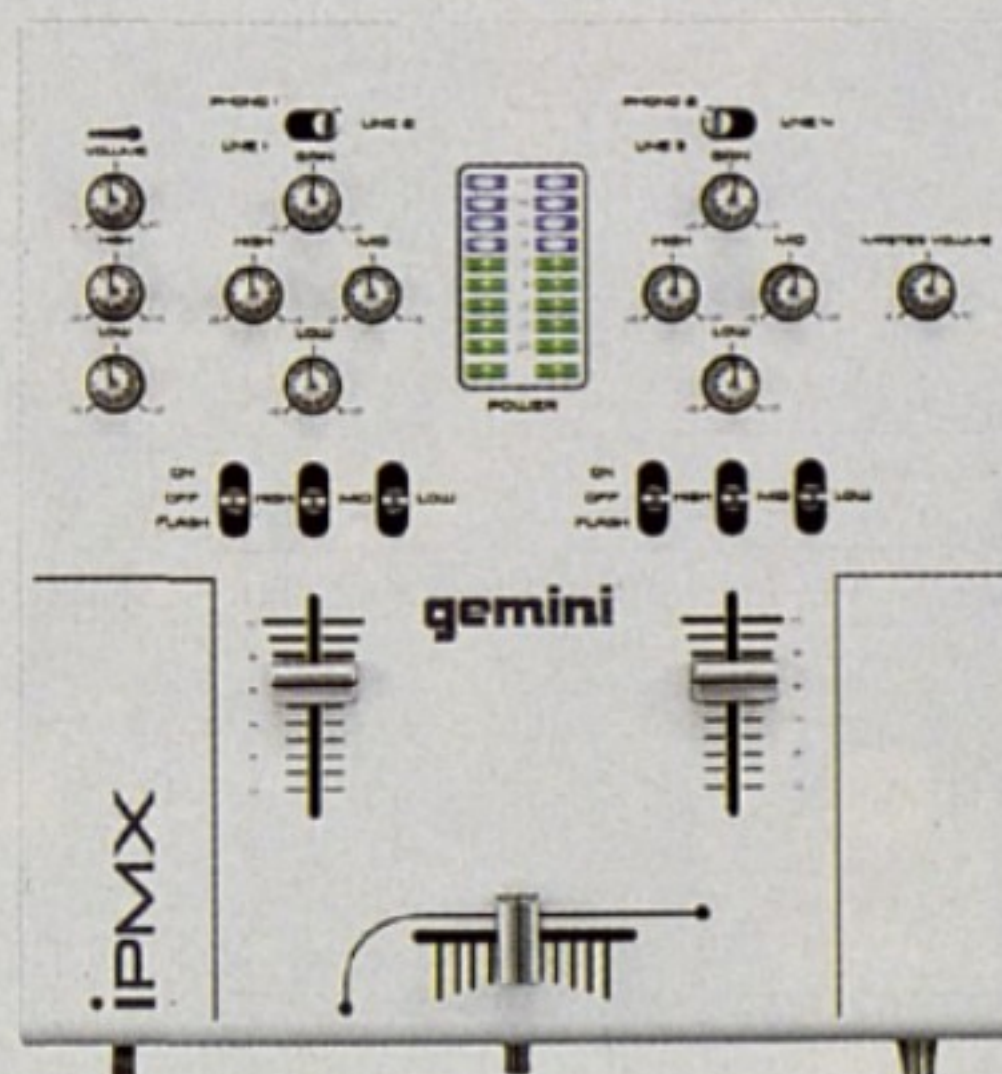


NEW PRODUCTS

## SERIOUS I CANDY

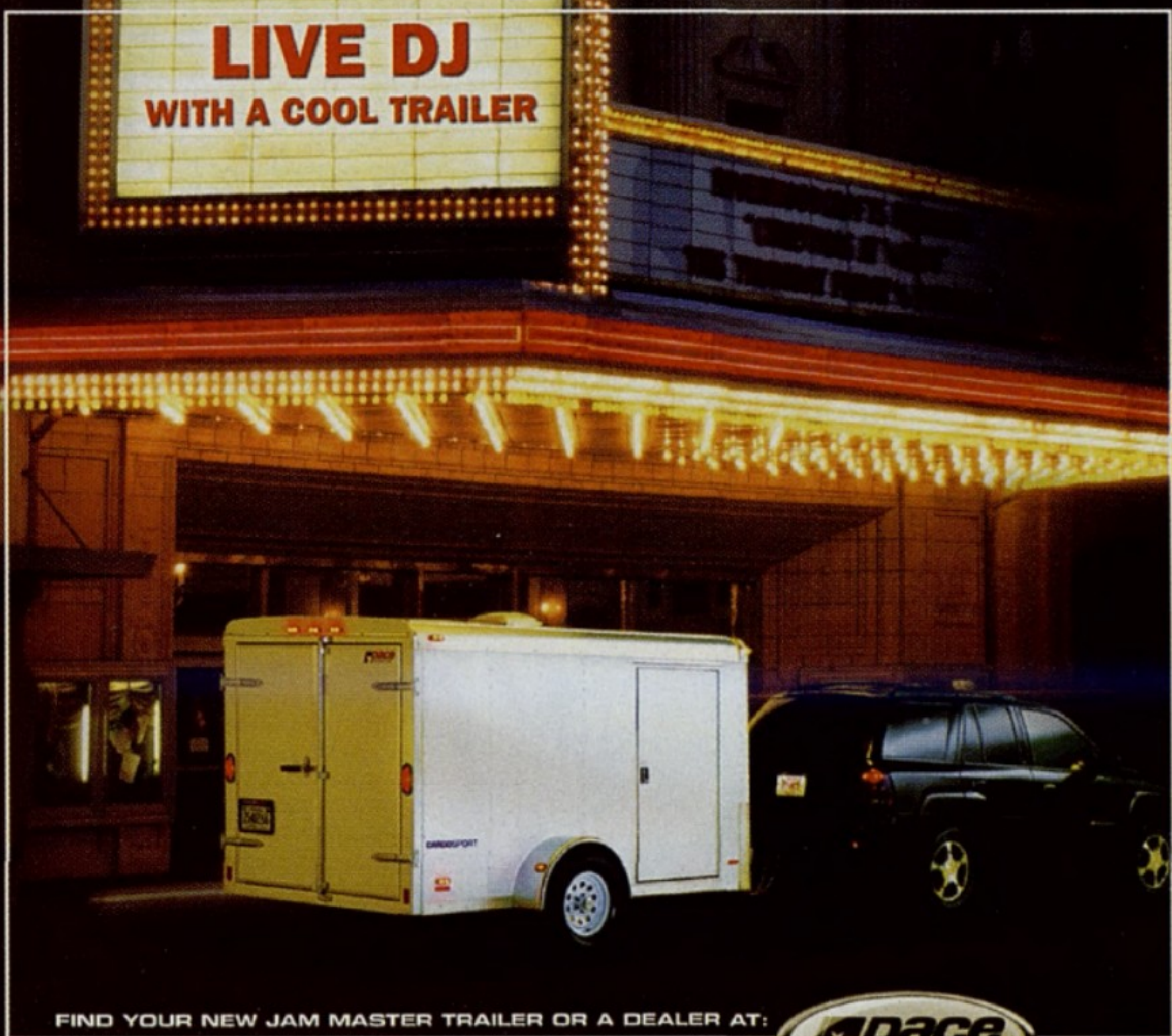
Gemini presents their latest innovative product makeover with the release of the iCDJ Tabletop CD Player and the new iPMX 10" 2-Channel Stereo Mixer. The i Series models are distinguished by their attractive white casings. The fully programmable iCDJ sports a large soft-touch rubber jog wheel for frame accurate searching and pitch bend, a variable pitch control slider ( $\pm 4, 8, 16\%$ ), seamless loop/reloop, and 10-40 second anti-shock RAM memory protection. Also new are the bright red LCD display, red LED backlit buttons and red LED "Disc-In" indicator.

A perfect companion to the iCDJ is the iPMX mixer. It offers 4 line and 2 convertible phono/line RCA inputs. 3-band rotary EQ with cut, kill switches and a flash effect are provided for exciting mixes. A field-replaceable Rail Glide™ crossfader and a smooth curved face plate make the iPMX extremely user friendly. MSRPs: TBA



Gemini Sound Products • 120 Clover Pl. • Edison, NJ 08837  
Tel: 732-738-9003 • Fax: 732-738-9006 • [www.geminidj.com](http://www.geminidj.com)

**LIVE DJ  
WITH A COOL TRAILER**



FIND YOUR NEW JAM MASTER TRAILER OR A DEALER AT:

© 2004 PACE AMERICAN, INC. CALL 800.247.5767





# ERG, P.I.

## (That's "Programming Intelligence")



*Deneen Womack, Music Director, WBLS 107.5 FM (New York) and Director of Urban Programming, ERG Music*



*DJ Mike Setlock, Mixshow Director, WKSE/ KISS 98.5 FM (Buffalo) and VP Programming, ERG Music*



*Chris Williams, Music Director, WNNX/99X (Atlanta) and Director of Rock Programming, ERG Music*



*Tate Luck, Operations Manager/Program Director, WCVO 104.9 The River, (Columbus, OH) and Director of Christian Programming, ERG Music*



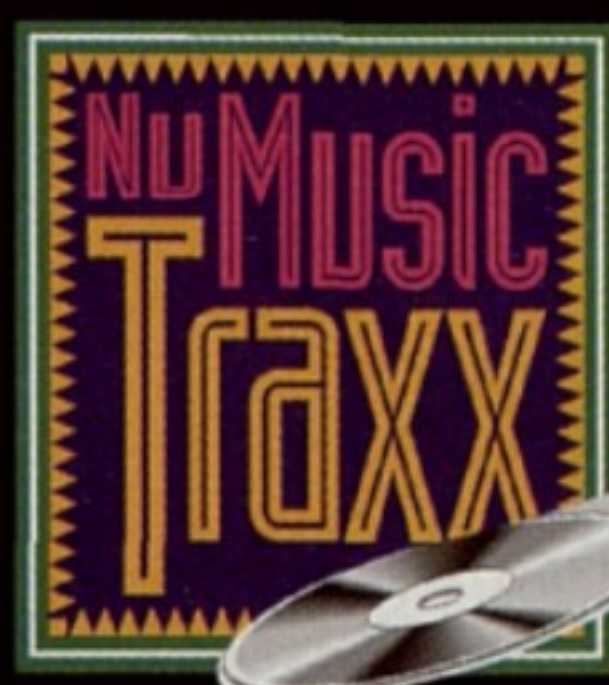
*Jackie Madrigal, Spanish Language Formats Editor, R&R Magazine and Director of Latin Programming, ERG Music*



*Cody Alan, Music Director, KPLX/99.5 The Wolf (Dallas) and Director of Country Programming, ERG Music*

Need a music subscription service that's ahead of the curve? ERG's programming dream team has the inside track to get you access to the hits sooner. Every one is a respected force in their genre, hitmakers extraordinaire. Which means that our monthly "Nu Traxx" and "Videotraxx" releases have all the hits, before you need them. Click or call to see for yourself, then subscribe today.

[www.ergmusic.com](http://www.ergmusic.com) • 1-800-465-0779 Ext. 238



Subscription Services

CD/DVD Compilations for use by Professional DJs and Public Performance Venues Only. Not for sale to the General Public

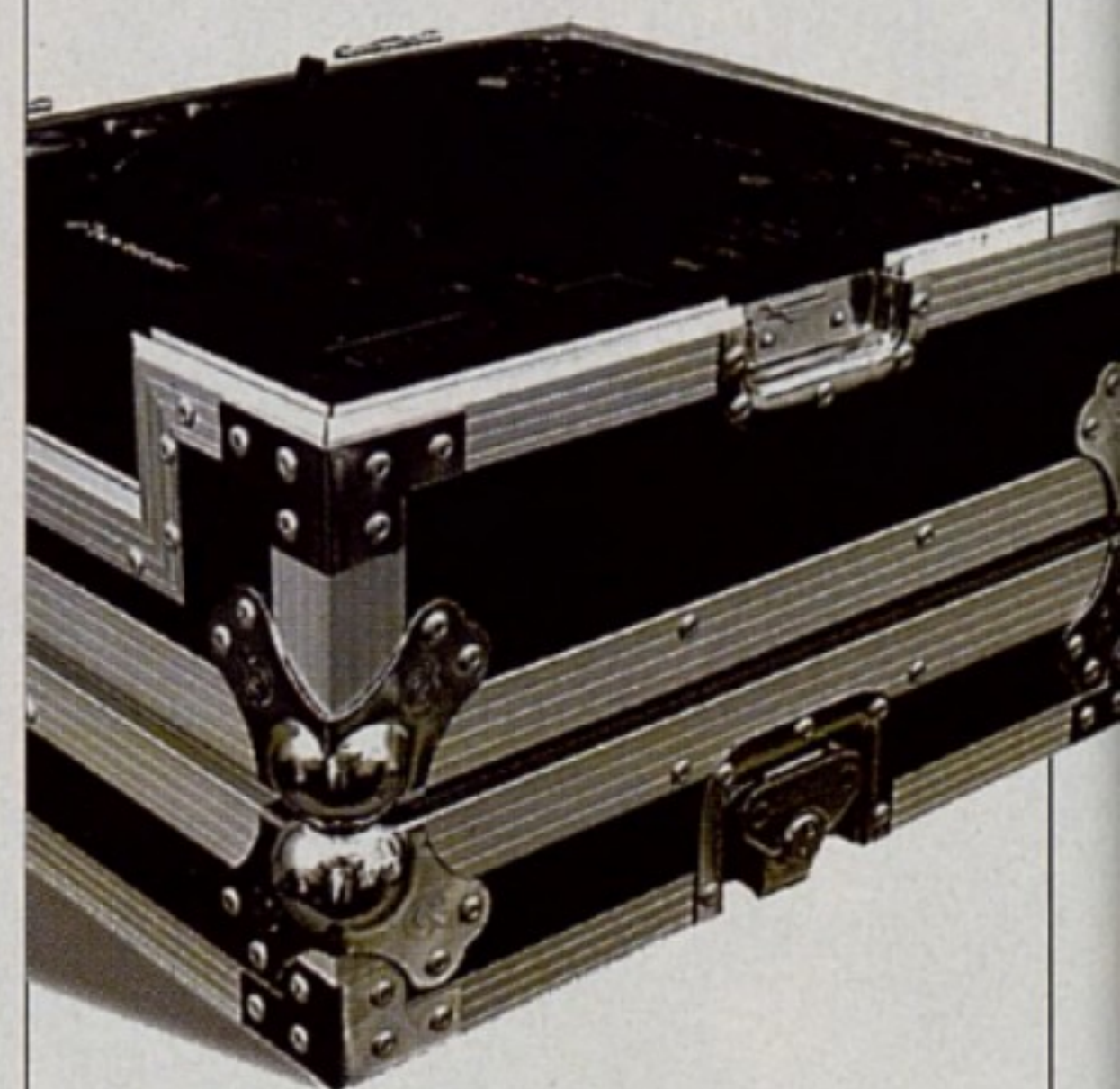
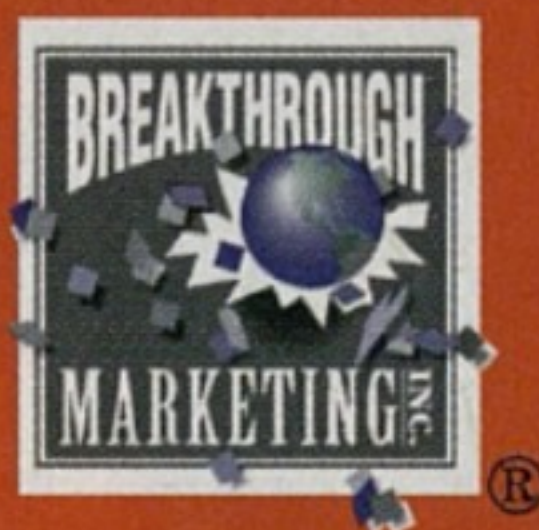


# MARKETING CAMPAIGNS for DJs



**Call for samples**  
**1-800-810-4152**  
**www.breakthroughbrochures.com**

- Brochures
- Postcards
- Business Cards
- Matching Websites



## GET READY TO HIT THE ROAD

New from Road Ready Cases, the **RRCDJ Digital Turntable Case** is the perfect fit for the Technics SL-DZ1200, Pioneer CDJ-1000 and CDJ-800, and the Denon DN-S5000 and DN-S3000. The unit features a unique removable front panel for easy access to your CD drawer or slot, a rear-access cable port for no-hassle connections, and an adjustable modular foam lining so you can create the perfect custom fit for your gear. The RRCDJ's defense arsenal includes: large, stackable ball corners; double-anchor industrial rivets; recessed industrial-grade latches and handles; premium 3/8" vinyl-laminated plywood; and a tongue-and-groove locking fit. The case carries an ATA 300 rating and Road Ready's lifetime limited warranty. MSRP: \$189.99

Road Ready Cases  
18210 S. Broadway St., Unit B  
Gardena, CA 90248  
Tel: 310-767-1772  
Fax: 310-767-1798  
[www.roadreadycases.com](http://www.roadreadycases.com)

**Sherman**  
50<sup>TH</sup> ANNIVERSARY  
SPECIALTY COMPANY, INC.  
114 Church St., Freeport, NY 11520

**Magic in the Night™**

**Lite-ropes™**  
**& Glowsticks**

**Hats**

**Maracas**

**LED's**



**Gifts**

**Glasses**

**Party Kits**

**Papergoods**

**Tambourines**

**Favors & More**

**Order Toll Free: 1-800-645-6513**  
**Order Wholesale & Become an Affiliate**  
**WWW.MAKESPARTIES.COM**  
**Phone: (516) 546-7400 24 Hour Fax: (516) 546-7024**



# Hercules®

## DJ CONSOLE

**BE A DJ.  
BE A REAL DJ.  
BE A REAL DJ ON A REAL BUDGET.**



One third of actual size

**AT HOME**

**AT A PARTY**

**AT A CLUB**

The revolutionary Hercules DJ Console gives you access to all the tools of a pro DJ without having to drag around cases of vinyl or CD's. Just plug in your laptop or desktop PC computer, add some speakers and go. If you want, plug in your mic or headphones, and you're a pro-level DJ at home, at a party or at a Club. Everything you need is there.

- Plays MP3's, WMA, .Wav, CD's
- Includes 24 bit sampling, 48KHz USB sound card
- 6 independent outputs -surround sound ready
- Stereo line inputs
- Midi in/out, General Midi
- Optical & co-axial SPDIF input/output
- Bundled with a large suite of DJ software
- Compatible with some other DJ software
- 43 assorted buttons, wheels, knobs, high quality ALPS faders

- Durable ABS plastic carrying case converts to slip-proof base, shoulder strap
- Phosphorescent keys allow you to see control surface in low light
- Loop sample, cue, match beats, cross fade, scratch, EQ, effects, change pitch, quick search for songs
- Monitor while playing, talkover attenuation
- 102dB ADC, 106dB DAC
- USB 2 & 1 compatible
- ASIO 2.0 compatible



**THE HERCULES DJ CONSOLE...UNREAL!**

**\$249\***

Distributed by



[www.kaysound.com](http://www.kaysound.com)

Available from:



**samash.com**  
The on-line musical instrument megastore!

**FUTURE SHOP**

\*Estimated selling price. Hercules® is a registered trademark of Guillemot Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Illustrations not binding. Contents, designs and specifications are subject to change without prior notice and may vary from one country to another.

**[www.hercules.com](http://www.hercules.com)**



## ABBREVIATIONS

### AUDIO

5wbp = 5-way binding post  
 A = aux  
 ASC = anti-skate correction  
 ASM = anti-shock memory  
 AT = adjustable tone arm  
 B = booth  
 BS = barrier strip  
 C = controller (CDP)  
 cap = capacity  
 CDG = CD w/ graphics (karaoke)  
 cir = circuit  
 CA = circum-aural ("over-the-ear" headphones)  
 CL = current limit  
 CLS = cue point/loop/sample buttons  
 comp = compression driver  
 con dir = constant directivity  
 D-C = dust cover  
 dia = diaphragm  
 DO = digital output  
 DVD = digital versatile/video disc  
 dyn = dynamic  
 dr = driver  
 F = fader  
 FCS = fader cue start  
 FF = ferrofluid  
 fp = faceplate  
 H, HF = high frequency  
 ham = hamster (cross fader reverse) switch  
 HPh = headphone

Hz, kHz = Hertz, kilohertz  
 K = designed for karaoke use  
 L = line  
 L = low frequency; limited warranty  
 LoS = line of sight  
 M = master  
 m = mono  
 mag = magnet, magnetic  
 MAS = mechanical anti-shock protection  
 MIDI = Musical Instrument Digital Interface  
 MSRP = manufacturer's suggested retail price  
 N-combo = Neutrik™ combo (1/4 TRS + XLR)  
 NF = no fault  
 O = overload  
 P = player (CDP)  
 Ph = phono  
 pzt = piezo tweeter  
 R = record  
 rec = receiver  
 rep = replaceable  
 rev = reverse  
 RGL = retractable guide light  
 RMS = root-mean-square (power measurement method)  
 RP = relay playback  
 RU = rack unit  
 S = sampling

SC = short circuit  
 SCDG = "Super" CD w/ graphics (karaoke; holds 100s of songs)  
 SA = supra-aural ("on-the-ear" headphones)  
 SL = seamless loop  
 SM = slip mat  
 SPL = sound pressure level  
 SR = sound reinforcement  
 St = stereo; storage capacity (# of cue points, loops, and/or samples)  
 T = tape  
 T = thermal  
 THD = total harmonic distortion  
 TIS = true instant start  
 trans = transformer switch  
 TRS = tip-ring-sleeve (balanced 1/4 jack)  
 U = ultrasonic  
 v = volts  
 vc = voice coil  
 VCD = video CD  
 W = Watts  
 x-F = crossfader  
 Z = zone  
 Ω = Ohms

### LIGHTING

brkt = hanging bracket  
 ch = channels  
 CP = candle power

cu' = cubic feet/minute  
 fix = fixture(s)  
 fps = flashes per second  
 IG = interchangeable gobos  
 incl = included  
 ind = independent  
 inf = infinite  
 MB = mirror ball  
 MF = moonflower  
 pat = pattern  
 rem = remote  
 SA = sound activated  
 SM = stepper, stepping motor  
 sp = speed  
 sw = switch  
 T = thermal  
 X/Y = X/Y movement

### IMPORTANT NOTES:

- Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this edition of the *Mobile Beat Gear Book*, as of the date of publication. However, the publisher cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions, nor be held liable for any loss or damage claimed to relate to any errors or omissions.

- All prices are listed in U.S. dollars

# OUR APOLOGIES!

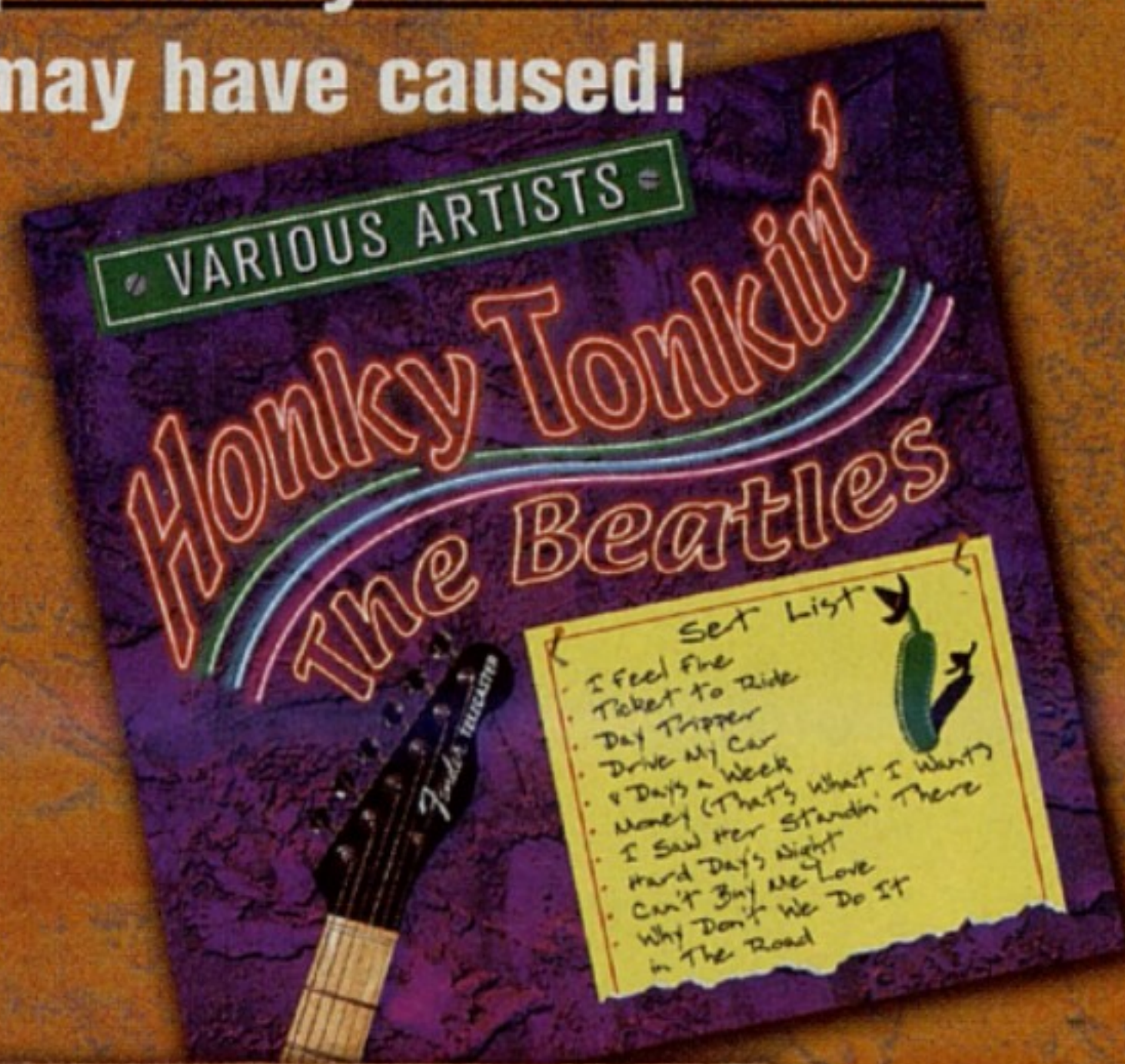
Attention DJ's! Our web site is now up & ready for downloads. We apologize for any inconvenience we may have caused!

Visit [www.drunkcowboyrecords.com](http://www.drunkcowboyrecords.com)

to download your FREE tracks of

**Honky Tonkin' The Beatles...**

Visit our website often for  
**FREE offers of merchandise  
 and music downloads!**



**BAR-B-QUE FOR YOUR EARS!**





**Still lugging around heavy equipment?  
Still rummaging through your CDs?  
You need DJPower!**

**Mixes like your existing mixer plus so much more!  
Auto & Manual Beat Mixing**

- ▶ The only MP3 mixer that also Mixes Video! (Karaoke too!)
- ▶ Optional RF Remote Control
- ▶ Optional Touch Screen
- ▶ **NEW!** Optional Advertiser/Banner add-on
- ▶ Fully Customizable Hot Buttons
- ▶ Customizable Screen
- ▶ Rip your CDs. Record your vinyls. Record your mixes.
- ▶ Requested songs at your fingertips.
- ▶ Program your sets in advance.
- ▶ Don't settle for less....Meet ALL your needs in one box
- ▶ ETV & Top Hits Karaoke libraries now available - preloaded on your system & ready to go!



Pictured -  
LB150 (touch screen optional)

**DJPower International LLC**  
501 Deodara Drive, Los Altos, CA  
94024, USA (650) 964-5339  
djpower@djpower.com  
www.djpower.com

**The Originators of MP3 Mixing.**



COMPANY	MODEL	POWER PER CH - 8Ω	POWER PER CH - 4Ω	POWER MONO - 8Ω	POWER MONO - 4Ω	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	THD (%)	COOLING	PROTECTION
American Audio	GX-300	100W	150W	300W	*	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.1	Fan, variable	DC, O, SC
American Audio	V2000 Plus	280W	450W	900W	1290W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.1	2 dual-sp fans, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off
American Audio	V3000 Plus	440W	690W	1450W	1930W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.1	2 dual-sp fans, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off
American Audio	V4000 Plus	600W	1010W	1650W	2500W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.02	2 dual-sp fans, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off
American Audio	V5000 Plus	800W	1300W	2100W	3000W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.02	2 dual-sp fans, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off, thump
Ashly Audio	FTX-1501	185W	275W	550W	550W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.01 (1kHz)	Fan	Fuseless SC, DC, U, RF, turn-on delay
Ashly Audio	FTX-2001	300W	475W	950W	1100W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.01 (1kHz)	Fan	Fuseless SC, DC, U, RF, turn-on delay
Audio2000's	APA9230	200W	300W	450W	600W	10Hz - 30kHz	1	Fan	T, O, power-limit
Audio2000's	APA9260	600W	*	*	*	5Hz - 40kHz	0.05	Fan	DC, CL, volt-limit
BGW Systems	Millennium 3	375W	600W	900W	*	20Hz - 40kHz	>0.1	Fan	*
CAVS USA	CPA 240	*	75W	*	*	20Hz - 20kHz ±3dB	0.5	Fan, convection	*
CAVS USA	PA-203III	*	100W	*	*	20Hz - 40kHz -3dB	0.1 (1kHz)	Fan, convection	Protection circuit
CAVS USA	PA-506N	*	130W x 4 ch	*	*	20Hz - 40kHz -3dB	0.1 (1kHz)	Fan, convection	Protection circuit
Crest Audio	CPX 2600	500W	750W	1550W	2200W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	0.1 (4Ω)	Fan, variable	Cir, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crest Audio	CPX 900	280W	500W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	0.1 (4Ω)	Fan, variable	Cir, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crest Audio	LT 1000	280W	500W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	0.5 (4Ω, 1kHz)	Fan, variable	Cir, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crest Audio	LT 1500	400W	750W	1500W	1800W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	0.5 (4Ω, 1kHz)	Fan, variable	Cir, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crest Audio	LT 2000	500W	1000W	2000W	2400W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	0.5 (4Ω, 1kHz)	Fan, variable	Cir, SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, transient, U, subsonic
Crown Audio	CE 4000	600W	1200W	2400W	3600W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	<0.5 (1kHz)	Fan, proportional	SC, O, T, DC, CL
Crown Audio	K-2	500W	800W	1600W	2500W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	<0.1 (1kHz)	Convection	Thermal Level Control (TLC)
Crown Audio	MA-602	225W	325W	655W	750W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.1dB	<0.05 (1kHz)	Fan, heatsink	ODEP circuit, DC, fault
Crown Audio	PT3.1	540W	760W	1525W	*	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.1dB	<0.05 (1kHz)	Fan, heatsink	ODEP circuit, DC, fault
Crown Audio	XLS 602	370W	600W	*	*	10Hz - 40kHz +0, -1dB	<0.01 (1kHz)	Fan	CL (linear optocoupler)
FBT	FBT-HP-1000	260W	420W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz	0.02	Fan, variable	DC, T, SC, on/off, SOA, open cir
FBT	FBT-HP-600	150W	320W	640W	780W	20Hz - 20kHz	0.02	Fan, variable	DC, T, SC, on/off, SOA, on/off, open cir
Galaxy	X250 Amp/Mixer	150W	250W	*	*	40Hz - 20kHz	<.06	*	*
Gem Sound	EXA-1800	175W	250W	400W	*	*	*	Fan	O
Gem Sound	EXA-4800	600W	1000W	2000W	*	*	*	Fan	O
Gem Sound	PA-3500	300W	600W	1200W	*	*	*	Fan	O
Gem Sound	PA-4500	400W	800W	1600W	*	*	*	Fan	O
Gem Sound	PA-5500	500W	1000W	2000W	*	*	*	Fan	O
Gemini	P-07	70W	90W	*	*	30Hz - 50kHz	<0.1	Vari-sp fan	SC, T, DC, U, sub/U filters, turn-on, CL
Gemini	X-2	140W	200W	400W	*	30Hz - 50kHz	<0.05	Fan, heatsinks	SC, T, DC, U, sub/U filters, turn-on, CL
Gemini	X-4	200W	300W	600W	*	30Hz - 50kHz	<0.05	Fan, heatsinks	SC, T, DC, U, sub/U filters, turn-on, CL
Gemini	GXA-1600	300W	500W	1000W	1600W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.01	Dual fans, heatsinks	SC, T, DC, U, sub/U filters, turn-on, CL, in
Gemini	XPM-3000	220W, 220W sub	380W, 350W sub	*	*	20Hz - 20kHz	1	Dual-sp fan, heatsinks	SC, T, DC, U, sub/U filters, turn-on, CL, in
GLI	GA-1000	180W	240W	510W	600W	*	*	Dual-sp fan	*
GLI	GA-2000	200W	300W	400W	*	*	*	Dual-sp fan	*
Mackie Designs	M2600	500W	850W	1700W	2600W	20Hz - 40kHz +0, -0.01dB	<0.025 (8Ω)	Fan	On/off, DC, SC, T
Mackie Designs	M800	140W	275W	550W	800W	20Hz - 40kHz +0, -0.01dB	<0.025 (8Ω)	Fan	On/off, DC, SC, T, CL
Numark	Dimension 3	300W	475W	930W	1300W	10Hz - 40kHz ±1dB	1	2 dual-sp fans, heatsink	CL, DC, SC
Numark	Dimension 4	412W	660W	1350W	1900W	10Hz - 40kHz ±1dB	1	2 dual-sp fans, heatsink	CL, DC, O, SC



INPUTS	SPKR CONNECTIONS	INDICATORS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT(lbs)	WARRANTY	MSRP
*	*	*	*	2 RU x 19" x 8.86"	16.3	*	\$279.95
*	*	*	Fr-panel reset, dual limiters, 30Hz/50Hz filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	30	*	\$599.95
*	*	*	Subwoofer, crossover	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	31	*	\$719.95
Speakons	*	Mode LED	Subwoofer, crossover 20-200Hz	3 RU x 19" x 15.9"	61.7	*	\$999.95
Speakons	*	Mode LED	Subwoofer, crossover 20-200Hz	1 RU x 19" x 16.25"	58	*	\$1,259.95
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp, 1/4"	11 seg level, clip, protect	*	2 RU x 19" x 16.5"	46	5-yr	\$859.00
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp, 1/4"	11 seg level, clip, protect	*	3 RU x 19" x 16.5"	60	5-yr	\$1,139.00
XLR, RCA	Banana, 1/4" TRS	*	(K), high-pass filter, monitor jack, spkr on/off sw, vol	2 RU x 19" x 11.8"	17.6	1-yr	\$562.00
XLR, TRS, RCA	Speakon, banana, 1/4"	Power, signal	3200W max (2Ω), low cut filters	3 RU x 19" x 11.8"	46	1-yr	*
XLR, 1/4"	*	*	*	3 RU x 19" x 15.4"	44	*	\$1,296.00
2-mic, 2-aux	4Ω-8Ω	*	(K), vol, EQ, echo	5.5" x 17" x 12.5"	28	1-yr	\$299.00
2-mic, 2-aux	*	*	(K), vol, EQ, echo	6" x 17" x 13"	28	1-yr	\$399.00
2-mic, 2-aux	*	*	(K), vol, EQ, echo	7" x 16.5" x 14"	28	1-yr	\$599.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	GCL=Gain Comparator Limit, IGM=Instant Gain Mod	2 RU x 19" x 14"	49	3-5 yr	\$899.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	GCL=Gain Comparator Limit, IGM=Instant Gain Mod	2 RU x 19" x 14"	40	3-5 yr	\$549.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	ACL=Active Clip Limit, IGM=Instant Gain Mod	2 RU x 19" x 17"	20.7	3-5 yr	\$739.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	ACL=Active Clip Limit, IGM=Instant Gain Mod	2 RU x 19" x 17"	32.5	3-5 yr	\$1,059.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	ACL=Active Clip Limit, IGM=Instant Gain Mod	2 RU x 19" x 17"	35	3-5 yr	\$1,399.00
N-combo, BS	Speakons	Power, signal, fault, clip	Balanced Current Amp® circuit, sw mode pwr supply, LPF/HPF per ch	3 RU	34	3-yr, full, NF	\$2,237.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	TLC, clip, IOC, signal	Balanced Current Amp® circuit, "Y" input	2 RU	38	3-yr, full, NF	\$1,872.00
1/4" TRS, opt. XLR	5wbp	Enable, signal/IOC, ODEP	Output Device Emulation Protection, input sensitivity, 2Ω op	2 RU	40	3-yr, full, NF	\$1,559.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	Signal/IOC and enable	Output Device Emulation Protection, sensitivity sw	2 RU	38	3-yr, full, NF	\$1,299.00
XLR	5wbp	Power, fault, clip	30Hz/15Hz on each channel, 2Ω operation	3 RU	33	3-yr, full, NF	\$829.00
XLR, 1/4"	Speakons	Clip, active, protect	Link outs, ground lift sw, cir breaker	2 RU x 19" x 18"	31	3-yr	\$999.00
XLR, 1/4"	Speakons	Clip, active, protect	Link outs, ground lift sw, cir breaker	2 RU x 19" x 18"	29	3-yr	\$849.00
1/4"	*	Power, comp/lim	4-ch mixer (3 XLR, 1 1/4" TRS, 2 RCA ins)	2 RU	14.5	*	*
XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", 5wbp	Protect, peak	Large UV meters, L/R level controls	3 RU x 19" x 16"	39	*	*
XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", 5wbp	Protect, peak	Large UV meters, L/R level controls	3 RU x 19" x 16"	61	*	*
XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", 5wbp	Protect, peak	Large UV meters, L/R level controls	2 RU x 19" x 17.5"	47	*	*
XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", 5wbp	Protect, peak	Large UV meters, L/R level controls	2 RU x 19" x 17.5"	54	*	*
XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", 5wbp	Protect, peak	Large UV meters, L/R level controls	2 RU x 19" x 17.5"	63	*	*
RCA	5wbp	Pwr	Large VU meters	2 RU x 19" x 11"	12.9	5-yr	\$239.95
1/4" TRS	5wbp	Pwr, clip, protect, signal	Steel-reinforced chassis, ground lift	2 RU x 19" x 10.75"	17.8	5-yr	\$349.95
1/4" TRS	5wbp	Pwr, clip, protect, signal	Large VU meters, steel-reinforced chassis, ground lift	2 RU x 19" x 10.75"	21.6	5-yr	\$439.95
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp (Speakons-230v)	Clip, protect, signal	Bipolar tech, 2Ω op	2 RU x 19" x 13.75"	34	5-yr	\$649.95
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp (Speakons-230v)	Clip, mode, power, signal	MOSFET, 3 ch (*dif pwr combos), 2Ω op, ground lift	2 RU x 19" x 13.75"	31.1	5-yr	\$749.95
XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	Power	Level controls	2 RU x 19" x 16"	*	*	\$499.95
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 5wbp	*	Power	Level controls	2 RU x 19"	*	*	\$549.95
XLR	Speakons, 5wbp	Signal, O, ch-status LEDs	2 low-cut filters, 2 sub x-overs, limiter	2 RU x 19" x 15.65"	55	5-yr	\$1,299.00
XLR	Speakons, 5wbp	Signal, O, ch-status LEDs	2 low-cut filters, 2 sub x-overs, limiter, 2Ω op,	2 RU x 19" x 15.65"	55	5-yr	\$569.00
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp	Output, clip	Sub x-over 20-200Hz adjust, 30Hz/50Hz LF roll-off filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	*	*	\$650.00
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp	*	Sub x-over 20-200Hz adjust, 30Hz/50Hz LF roll-off filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	*	*	\$790.00



COMPANY	MODEL	POWER PER CH - 8Ω	POWER PER CH - 4Ω	POWER MONO - 8Ω	POWER MONO - 4Ω	FREQUENCY RESPONSE	THD (%)	COOLING	PROTECTION
Peavey Electronics	CS 3000H	700W	1100W	*	3000W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.1	2 dual-sp fans	DDT™ digital compression
Peavey Electronics	CS 800X	240W	400W	800W	1200W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.1	2 dual-sp fans	DDT™ digital compression
Peavey Electronics	PV® 1500	300W	500W	1000W	1500W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.3	Fan	DDT™ digital compression
PVDJ	DPC 1400X	375W	500W	1000W	1400W	3Hz - 25kHz	<0.1	Fan	DDT™ digital compression
PVDJ	V™ 2600	540W	900W	1800W	2600W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.03	Fan	DDT™ digital compression
PVDJ	V™ 900	180W	300W	600W	900W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.03	Fan	DDT™ digital compression
Pyle Pro Audio	PT3200	200W	300W	600W	*	10Hz - 50kHz	0.1	Fan	power, clip, signal
Pyle Pro Audio	PT4000	260W	400W	700W	800W	10Hz - 50kHz	0.1	Fan	power, clip
QSC Audio Products	PLX 1202	200W	325W	700W	1200W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.01	Fan (vari), convection	SC, DC, ultrasonic, RF, T, on/off, CL
QSC Audio Products	PLX 3402	700W	1100W	2200W	3400W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.01	Fan (vari), convection	SC, DC, ultrasonic, RF, T, on/off, CL
QSC Audio Products	RMX 1850HD	360W	600W	1150W	1800W	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -1dB	<0.03	Fan (vari), convection	SC, DC, ultrasonic, RF, T, on/off, CL, triac crow
QSC Audio Products	RMX 2450	500W	750W	1500W	2400W	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -1dB	<0.03	Fan (vari), convection	SC, DC, ultrasonic, RF, T, on/off, CL, triac crow
QSC Audio Products	RMX 850	200W	300W	600W	830W	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -1dB	<0.03	Fan (vari), convection	SC, DC, infrasonic, ultrasonic, RF, T, on/off, AC
Rolls	RA900	260W	410W	850W	1100W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.05	Fan, 2-sp	O, T
RSQ Audio	DA-4000	*	*	*	*	20Hz - 20kHz	0.01 (1kHz)	*	SC
SoundTech Pro Audio	PS802	230W	400W	800W	*	20Hz - 20kHz	< 0.05	Fan	SC, CL, T, DC, on/off
VocoPro	DA-8900 RV	110W	150W	*	*	20Hz - 20kHz	*	Convection	SC, T, DC, on/off, AC
Yamaha	P3500S	390W	590W	1180W	2000W	20Hz - 50kHz	0.1	Fan, variable	On/off, DC, T, SC
Yamaha	P5000S	500W	700W	1400W	2600W	20Hz - 50kHz	0.1	Fan, variable	On/off, DC, T, SC
Yamaha	P7000S	700W	950W	2000W	3200W	20Hz - 50kHz	0.1	Fan, variable	On/off, DC, T, SC

# WORK SMARTER NOT HARDER

## Be a Karaoke Independent Retailer

- **NO INVENTORY** to purchase or handle
- **MONTHLY CHECKS** automatically mailed to you
- **EASY** to promote at your gigs

We'll show you how to get customers using our materials at your shows, links on the internet, through singing contests, and more!



**Call for your FREE OPPORTUNITY KIT! 1.800.200.4610**

Karaoke Opportunity Kit 350 S. Center St. Reno, NV 89501 toll free: 1.800.200.4610



INPUTS	SPKR CONNECTIONS	INDICATORS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT(lbs)	WARRANTY	MSRP
N-combo	5wbp, Speakon	Signal, DDT, T, DC	vari x-over (40-300Hz), low filter (20-100Hz), 2Ω op	2 RU x 19"	43	5-yr	\$1,499.00
N-combo	5wbp, Speakon	Signal, DDT, T, DC	vari x-over (40-300Hz), 2Ω op	2 RU x 19"	30	5-yr	\$799.00
N-combo, BS	5wbp, Speakon	Status, signal	*	2 RU x 19"	*	*	\$579.00
N-combo	5wbp, 1/4"	Status, signal	Digi pwr conversion, 1/4" thrus, DDT™ Distortion Detection	1 RU x 19"	15	5-yr	\$1,599.00
XLR, 1/4", BS	5wbp, Speakon	Signal, power, DDT	2 150Hz x-overs, low-cut, Speakon br out, st/br sw	2 RU x 19"	41	5-yr	\$799.99
N-combo, BS	5wbp, Speakon	Signal, power, DDT	2 150Hz x-overs, low-cut, Speakon br out, st/br sw	2 RU x 19"	40	5-yr	\$449.99
N-combo, XLR, 1/4", RCA	5wbp, banana	Clip	A-B spkr selector, dual VU	18.94" x 11.94" x 4.2"	19.8	3-yr	\$799.00
N-combo, XLR, 1/4", RCA	5wbp, banana	Protect, clip, signal	A-B spkr selector, dual VU	18.94" x 11.94" x 4.2"	19.8	3-yr	\$1,056.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip, bridge/parallel	Advanced Thermal Management	2 RU x 19" x 13.25"	21	3-yr (+3 opt)	\$838.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip, bridge/parallel	Advanced Thermal Management	2 RU x 19" x 13.25"	21	3-yr (+3 opt)	\$1,638.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4", BS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip	2Ω op, clip limiters, LF filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	44.5	3-yr (+3 opt)	\$649.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4", BS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip	2Ω op, clip limiters, LF filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	44.5	3-yr (+3 opt)	\$779.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip	2Ω op, clip limiters, LF filters	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	35	3-yr (+3 opt)	\$429.00
1/4" TRS, XLR	1/4", 5-wbp	Pwr, signal, clip, protect	Low cut switches	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	31	1-yr	\$700.00
*	*	*	(K), 100W-4ch, 200W-2ch, 3 mic ins, EQ, digi echo	16.53" x 5" x 13"	23.2	*	\$449.00
1/4", XLR	5wbp	Power, protect, mono, clip, T	Class H digital switching power supply	1 RU	15.6	*	\$599.90
RCA (3), video (2), mic (6)	Banana	*	(K), vol, H/L EQ-music/mic, DSP key control, digi echo/reverb	7" x 19" x 17"	33	1-yr	\$649.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS	1/4", Speakon, 5wbp	Power, protect, T, clip, signal, YS*	Yamaha Speaker (YS) Processing*	2 RU x 19" x 18"	29	3-yr	\$689.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS	1/4", Speakon, 5wbp	Power, protect, T, clip, signal, YS*	Yamaha Speaker (YS) Processing*	2 RU x 19" x 18"	25	3-yr	\$829.00
XLR, 1/4" TRS	1/4", Speakon, 5wbp	Power, protect, T, clip, signal, YS*	Yamaha Speaker (YS) Processing*	2 RU x 19" x 18"	25	3-yr	\$969.00

**FREE Report**  
reveals how you can...

## SKYROCKET YOUR INCOME & BLOW THE LID OFF YOUR DJ BUSINESS

BECOME A CERTIFIED STAGE HYPNOTIST!

### MONEY AND PRESTIGE

It's no secret that hypnotists (with Geoffrey Ronning's training) become the most prestigious and highly paid entertainers in the business.

### ADD NEW REVENUE STREAM

As a mobile entertainer, Geoffrey Ronning's knowledge helps boost your income by teaching you Hypnotist techniques. Then offer your new service to existing customers and new markets!

### MAKE \$800 TO \$3,750 .00 EACH SHOW!

It's true. That's why Geoffrey Ronning lives the good life. He'll even include copies of paid checks for you to see in his...

### FREE SHOCKING REPORT

**"How to Broaden Your Market, Skyrocket Your Income and Become a Massively Successful Stage Hypnotist!"**

His groundbreaking report provides the inside details on stage hypnosis.

### LIMITED AVAILABILITY\*

Call the toll free recorded message 24 hours a day at:

**866-754-6699, ext: #1**

Leave your name and address and your free special report is sent out immediately - or - go online to:

**<http://tinyurl.com/cfiu>**

- Expand Your Services
- Increase Customer Base
- Ideal add on to Mobile Biz
- Exciting Growing Field!
- Cheap to Start!
- Huge Demand
- Massively profitable

### ADDED BONUS:

*For a limited time, I am including a special interview with one of my Stage Hypnosis students. Learn exactly how he earned \$44,752.<sup>00</sup> his first year ...part time!*

Sincerely,

*Geoffrey Ronning, CH, CI*



\*Offer subject to availability and may be withdrawn without notice.

© 2003 Geoffrey Ronning



COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FRAME	COVERING	HARDWARE
American Audio	ProTek Line	CD, LP, CD/LP, TT	*	Hard	Hvy duty whls, pull-up handles, ball corners
American Audio	Pro-DJ/AL, Pro-DJ/AL19	Pro-DJ 1/2/3 Systems	*	*	Aluminum railing, hinged doors
American Audio	PS Case, PS SYS Case	Road case	*	Aluminum	Aluminum railing, hinged doors
American Audio	TLC Line	Amp rack combo	*	Plastic	Locking latches, handles, 19" rack mount
American DJ	Concept-Case	Lightcase	*	*	*
American DJ	Crank-2 System	Lighting stand	Steel	*	2 tripods, 5' LTS-50T I-beam truss
American DJ	LTS-50T	Lighting truss system	Steel/aluminum	*	2 tripods, 2-5' I-beams, locking pins
ASA Case	CDJ-Combo	Coffin	*	ABS, black	*
Atlas Sound	RX1-24B-962	Case	Steel	Powder epoxy, black	Casters included
Atlas Sound	MS1-OC	Microphone stand	*	*	*
Colorado Sound 'N Light	CSL MIX-240	Coffin	Wood	Carpet	Latches, metal corners
Colorado Sound 'N Light	Supertable Plus	Work table / light truss	*	Carpet	3 handles, 6 hvy-duty ball-brng whls
Colorado Sound 'N Light	WorkStation Model 7	Rack	*	Plastic	*
Dana B. Goods	Mixer bag	RC23811	5mm plywood, alum	*	Bag containing 19" rack, 2-3 RU
Dana B. Goods	RS 28300	Speaker stands	Steel	*	*
Dana B. Goods	Rock N Roller R10 Multicart	Multi-config handcart	Lightweight Steel	Texture powder coat	10" pneum rear whls/5" ft casters
ETA	Lightruss	Lighting stand	Aluminum	*	*
Evergreen Marketing	DJ Sit/Stand 8-01	Seat	*	*	*
Gator Cases	GRR-4, 6, 8	Rack w/shock absorb	*	*	Wheels, cushion grip handle
Gator Cases	G-Shock 4, 6, 8	Rack w/shock absorb	*	*	Heavy duty latches
Gemini	MB-10	10" mixer bag	*	Nylon	*
Gemini	DJC Series	TT/CDP w/mixer	*	Aluminum/carpet	Metal corners, spring handles
Gemini	MRC Series	Rack, slant	Wood	Carpet, black	Chrome metal corners, clamps, latches
Grundorf	OU-1284CT	Workstation	Wood	Carpet	Heavy-duty
Grundorf	Rack-A-Dapt 10	Accessory	14-gauge steel	*	*
Grundorf	OU-484	Rack	Wood	Carpet	Metal corners, recessed handles/latches
Grundorf	DCV-310C	CD case	Wood	Carpet	Casters, metal corners, recessed handles/latches
Modern Case Co.	Various	Road/flight cases	High-grade plywood	Carpet, blk/gray; laminate	ATA 300 Penn Fab, Guitel casters, 5 colors (lam)
Odyssey Innov Designs	BR (Bag Rack) Series	Rack	Aluminum	Nylon	*
Odyssey Innov Designs	CDN95000	CDP	Plywood	Carpet	Recessed, metal corners, detach ft covers
Odyssey Innov Designs	CMX08P	Mixer	Plywood	Plywood	Recessed, metal corners, spring-handles
Porter Case	Stowaway 20-20	Add-on case	HD polyethylene	*	Chr/steel twist locks, 3 steel loop handles, lid stays
Porter Case	PC II CMCS-L	Rolling carry-on	ABS plastic	*	Keyless latches, comb lock, 42" ext handle, 4" bb whls
ProCases	Ace Case Line	Rack, CDP, LP, TT	Plywood, 3/8"	Carpet, black	Recessed
ProCases	Econo line	ATA cases	Plywood, 3/8"	Fiberglass laminate	Steel
ProCases	Single speaker	Speaker stand	Aluminum/steel	*	*
Quik-Lok	SP-180	Stand, speaker	Aluminum, 1 3/8"	*	*
Road Ready	CD/Mixer Coffin	Coffin	Plywood, 3/8"	Carpet	Recessed, ball corners, rivets, wheels
RSQ	CDR-50	Rack	Plastic	Plastic	*
RSQ	CDR-200	Rack	Wood	Carpet	*
Showcase Presentations	CD Cases	CD	1/2" OSB	Carpet, black/gray	Recessed latches
Showcase Presentations	CR Series	Combo racks	1/2" OSB	Carpet, black/gray	Recessed latches
Showcase Presentations	SS-2 Sound Stage Table	Work table/stand	1/2" OSB	*	*
SKB	SKB-1717DJ CD-400	CD	*	Hardshell	Locking latches
SKB	SKB19-1010 Gig Rig	Workstation	*	Roto-mold	*
SKB	SKB-106DJ	DJ station	*	*	Stainless steel, steel rack rails
Ultimate Support	TS-80 Series	Speaker stand	*	*	TeleLock® collar
Ultimate Support	TS-90 TeleLock Series	Speaker stand	*	*	TeleLock® collar
Univenture	DJ Express 400	CD case	*	Plastic	Heavy-duty hinges, removeable dual-lock lid



SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	FEATURES	MSRP
Various	Various	240-600 CDs, 70 LPs, multiple colors	\$59.95 - \$219.95
AL-28" x 17.5" x 8.25", AL19-32" x 16.5" x 8.5"	AL-18, AL19-20	AL: 1/2/3 Sys, 10" mixers; AL19: 1/2/3 Sys, 19" mixers, lightweight	AL-\$209.95; AL19-\$159.95
PS-18" x 13" x 8.25", PS SYS 32" x 9.75" x 18.75"	PS-13, PS SYS-29	PS: 1 Pro-Scratch1/2/PSX CDP; PS SYS: Pro-Scratch1/2/PSX CDPs + mixer (2-3ch)	PS-\$89.95; PS SYS-\$209.95
Various RU combos	15 - 24	Top-load, 3 detach lids, cable holes	\$179.95 - \$259.95
*	18-21	For ADJ Concept:1 or :2 intelligent scanners	\$149.95
*	74	140 lbs load cap, easy-lift sys, cranks up to 10'	\$299.95
9' max H, 10' truss	42	200 lbs. load cap, portable, collapsible, opt ad'l I-beam, opt bag	\$229.95
40" x 20" x 7"	29	Holds 2 Pioneer CDJ-1000s, built-in pwr sup	\$459.00
33-9/16" x 22-5/16" x 25-1/2"	98	Locking removable front door	\$710.00
35" -63"H Base dia. 10"	11.25	*	\$49.60
*	45	Holds Numark Mix-1 w/ 240 CDs, brief case-style	\$799.00
*	*	840 lbs load cap, dual pole-mt, blk skirt, 360° turn	\$349.00
22" x 22" x 21.5"	30	7 RU, 12.25" pull-out drawer	\$279.00
19" x 13.5" x 19"	20	Opening flaps with Velcro fasteners on front and back sides	\$209.95
52.8"-73.6"	*	Bolt safety screw connection, also equipped with foldable feet	\$129.95
Telescopes 34"-52"	31	Changes into 6 configurations in 2 seconds. load cap. 500 lbs.	\$229.99
8"/12" box, 8"/14" tri	*	2"-10" sections, 1" tubing, vari connector opts	Various
*	17	Padded seat, foot rest, swivels	\$239.99
*	*	Ft/rear lids, rear rack rail, 4/6/8 RU	\$159.99 - \$199.99
*	*	Rubber shock mounts, adjust rack rail, 4/6/8 RU	\$249.99 - \$349.99
*	*	Padded interior, strong, water-resistant, adjust straps, pockets	*
Various	Various	Hold TTs horiz or vert, CDPs, 10"/19" mixers, foam lining	\$99.95 - \$169.95
*	37.5 - 73.6	Top lid, ft/rear doors, top-10 RU, lower 2 to 16 RU	\$129.95 - \$279.95
*	*	Glide-Track™, 4 RU-top, 8 RU-slant, 12-RU-bottom, lid=table	*
*	*	Adapts 10" mixer to 19" rack	*
*	*	Glide-Track™, 4 RU-top, 8 RU-slant, 4-RU-bottom	*
7.25" x 48" x 18.25"	35	Holds 930 sleeves	*
*	*	Custom cases; 36 DJ/karaoke cases/racks available	*
Various	Various	3-5 RU racks inside portable hvy duty nylon bags w/ shoulder straps	\$99.99 - \$199.99
*	*	Holds 2 Denon DN-S5000s	\$379.99
21" x 7" x 19"	24	Holds 8RU mixer	\$179.99
22" x 22" x 13"	17.5	Optional pluck foam in bottom, convoluted foam in lid	\$229.00
22" x 14" x 8"	13	Padded laptop carry-on case, accordion portfolio	\$264.00
*	*	Sleek eurolite design features rounded edges and chrome corners	\$90.00 - \$730.00
Various	Various	Shockmount racks-mixer/amp, turntables, CD players, DJ coffins	*
6' max h, base-1.375"	6	Load capacity: 110 lbs	\$59.99
*	6.4	Pneumatic tripod, 4'-6.5', multi finishes	\$109.95 - \$119.95
*	*	Holds 2 Pioneer CDJ-1000s or Denon DN-S5000s, removable ft panels	\$579.00
14" X 5" X 7"	*	CD rack, holds 50, anti-scratch, stackable	\$79.00
15.5" X 7" X 30"	*	CD rack, holds 200, anti-scratch	\$319.00
Various	12 - 23	Hold 60 - 160 CDs	\$69.00-\$119.00
Various	18 - 35	8RU x 2RU / 10RU x 8RU configs	\$149.00-\$199.00
43" x 24" x 32" (assem)	*	250 lbs load cap, folds to 2 pc	\$219.00
16.25" x 16.5" x 5.5"	9.3	Tongue/groove gasket, 400 CDs in sleeves	\$160.00
22.63" x 24.25" x 27.75"	54	10 RU angled top, 10 RU rack below	\$580.00
Top-10 RU Bot-6 RU	12.3	Hard case, molded-in handles, padded cover	\$165.00
*	6.33 - 8	Heavy-duty footcaps	\$115.00 - \$185.00
*	6.33 - 8	Socket adapter, tube stop	\$138.00 - \$213.00
17.75" x 17.75" x 6"	*	Holds 400 sleeves	\$103.95



## CASSETTE DECKS

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	OUTPUTS	PITCH	NOISE RED	RACK?	*FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
D&M Prof	PMD-502	Single	RCA (opt XLR)	±15%	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Optical auto-rev, auto tape sel, MPX filter, fr pan mic/aux ins	3 RU	*	\$499.99
D&M Prof	PMD-510	Dual	RCA (opt XLR)	±15%	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Full ind wells, quick search, norm/high-sp dub, opt rem, MPX filter	3 RU	*	\$699.99
D&M Prof	PMD-520	Dual	RCA (opt XLR)	±15% (±3% fine)	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Full ind wells, 3-head, monitor rec, norm/high-sp dub, opt rem, MPX filter	3 RU	*	\$1,079.99
Denon	DN-780R	Dual	RCA (opt XLR)	±12%	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Dual rec, search, norm/high sp dub, opt rem	3 RU x 19"	*	\$699.99
Denon	DRM-555P	Single	RCA	±12%	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Auto rev, auto tape sel, MPX filter, opt rem, manual bias adjust	3 RU x 19"	*	\$249.99
Denon	DRW-585P	Dual	RCA	-	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	1-side rec, auto tape sel, opt rem, mem stop, man.bias adjust	3 RU x 19"	*	\$259.99
Sony	TC-W565	Dual	RCA	Yes (D 1)	B, C, HX Pro	No	Search, auto rev	4.5" x 19" x 12"	9	\$320.00
Sony	TC-WE305	Dual	RCA	-	B	No	MPX filter	*	*	\$120.00
Sony	TC-WR565RM	Dual	RCA	-	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Auto calibration, 2-sp cue/review, A=play/B=play-rec, MPX filter	*	*	\$320.00
TASCAM	302	Dual	RCA	±10%	B, C, HX Pro	No	HS dub, auto rev A & B (sync), auto tape select	5.19" x 18.84" x 11.9"	15.5	\$799.00
TASCAM	112 RMKII	Single	RCA (opt XLR)	±12%	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Parallel port for ext/lader start	3 RU	19.75	\$1,245.00
TASCAM	122 MKIII	Single	XLR, RCA	±12%	B, C, HX Pro	Yes	Front panel bias & level calibration, HTSC	3 RU	18.5	\$1,499.00
TASCAM	202 MKIII	Dual	RCA	No	B, C, HX Pro	No	Dual rec, HS dub, digi counter, bias control	5.62" x 17" x 11.08"	10.5	\$599.00
TASCAM	CC-222	Single w/ CD-RW	RCA, S/PDIF	-	B	Yes	RIAA input for TTs, dub CD-cass, cass-CD, ext-CD/cass	3 RU x 19"	*	\$875.00
TEAC	W-860R	Dual	RCA	±10% (D 1)	B, C, HX Pro	No	Intro search, auto tape select, rec mute (D 2)	4.9" x 17.1" x 11.5"	8.8	\$279.00
VocoPro	CDG-500RF	Single w/CDG	RCA	18 step	*	No	(K), digi key control, digi echo, RF output A-V I/O	6" x 17" x 15.5"	16	\$838.00
VocoPro	CDG-600RF	Single w/ CDG+amp	RCA	18 step	*	No	(K), digi key control, digi echo, RF output A-V I/O, 250W amp (125W/ch)	6" x 19" x 14.5"	27	\$1,158.00



### BIND & PROTECT FIND & ORGANIZE DJs! KJs! VJs!

Disk-Store provides a heavy-duty, easy-to-use, cost-effective storage solution for your essential CD compilations, MP3 disks, CD+Gs, DVDs, software and more...

**FITS STANDARD 3-RING BINDERS**  
Stores up to 4 CDs or 2 DVDs per page, including liner notes.

**TO ORDER**  
Call Toll Free 800-242-5656 or 610-278-7550 - FAX: 610-278-7552  
SHOP ONLINE: [www.disk-store.com](http://www.disk-store.com)

- Find discs fast
- Reduce clutter
- Professionalize your presentation

**100% Guaranteed  
Made in the USA**

- Long-lasting 7.5-MIL. VINYL pockets protect your disks
- Special NO-STICK design • Security strips hold your disks tightly
- Special inserts hold software CD-ROMs along with manuals



### E-Z Fold Portable Projection Screens from The Screen Works!

- E-Z no-tools assembly
- Lightweight, with portable case
- Front & rear projection surfaces
- Multiple sizes for any type of glg
- Custom sizes & trim kits available

*Ideal for dances, receptions, parties, special events, concert events, & road shows.*

**THE SCREEN WORKS**

Call 800.294.8111  
[davidh@thescreenworks.com](mailto:davidh@thescreenworks.com)  
[www.thescreenworks.com](http://www.thescreenworks.com)



# Made 4 each other.

**X-17 Professional Mixer. CD-X1700 Professional Dual CD Player.** Sensing a connection, here? Both loaded with innovative, easy-to-use features that make you more creative. Both built to take night after night of use and abuse. Both at your TASCAM DJ dealer right now.



## CD-X1700 features

**Professional Dual CD Player** [Anti-shock memory] [Seamless LOOP] [3 hot start/cue points] [10-Sec. sampler on each controller side] [ $\pm 8, 16, 32, \& 100\%$  pitch control] [Key Original (master tempo)] [Supports CD-R/RW discs] [Supports playback, pitch bend, tempo adjust, & scratch of MP3 encoded discs] [TT-M1 "Turntable Magic" Input] [Reverse playback] [Continuous, single, & up to 30 trks program play] [Auto BPM count w/TAP key] [Digital out] [Brake] [Scratch] [Multi DSP EFX syncable to BPM (filter, flange, echo)] [Auto cue] [Fader Start]

## X-17 features

**Professional DJ Mixer** [4-ch.19" rackmount configuration] [bal. XLR & unbal. RCA master outputs] [3-band EQ per ch. w/full cut] [fader start on all 4 channels] [8 stereo channel sources (4 switchable phono/line stereo inputs & 4 dedicated stereo line inputs)] [2 mic inputs] [3-bank sampler with pitch control & Compact Flash slot to save & recall samples] [separate stereo aux input w/level control] [discrete aux outputs, booth outputs & record outputs] [booth dimmer] [effects send/return] [VCA channel faders and replaceable VCA crossfader]



[www.tascamdj.com](http://www.tascamdj.com)



By Jim Weisz

# SPEED UP YOUR NIGHT



**M**y favorite part of being a DJ is watching people dance and have a good time because of the music I'm playing. At the opposite end of that spectrum is what I think is the worst part of the job: setup/teardown. I've never been a fan of the gear-wrangling part of the night but it's something I've learned to deal with.

Maintaining a consistent setup—one that you're familiar with and have planned out—is sure to save you time before the event and can get you home earlier at the end of the night. Making sure all of your gear is rack-mounted can save you a considerable amount of time at each event, too.

## Ahead of the Game

Even though I've learned that setup and teardown are necessary evils of the job, I'm always on the lookout for ways to make those parts of the job quicker and easier. The latest upgrade I made to my equipment configuration was having my rack completely pre-wired. Now I have connections on the outside of my SKB rack for my speakers, lighting relay pack, computer and wired microphone (if I need it). I also have a power inlet/outlet, which makes it convenient not only to take power from a wall outlet to my rack, but also to plug my notebook computer into the outside of the rack.

Since having the rack pre-wired, my set-up and tear-down times have been cut in half. Now I load all of my gear onto my cart, set everything up, and plug in a few cables to the outside of my rack.

## Think Outside of the Box—Really!

Dealing with lighting can consume quite a bit of time at the beginning and end of the evening. Intelligent (DMX) lighting is usually more time-consuming than non-DMX lighting, but either can add time onto your night. One way to beat the lighting clock is to store your lighting

in professional cases. I have seen numerous DJs who transport their lights or other gear in the boxes they bought them in. If they consolidated what they bring by storing everything in ATA cases or at the very least, plastic containers, it would save them some time and trips in and out during load-in/load-out.

## Road Warriors Speak

The following are tips from other DJs based on what they do to make their gear round-ups quicker and easier. After reading them, take some time to evaluate your set-up and tear-down experiences, along with your loading procedures, to see where there's room for improvement. You might be able to incorporate some of their tips into your routine.

*Minimize the number of components you carry in. The more you have to carry in the more you have to handle and set up, then truck out.*

Casey Brown  
CMB Productions

*Cases, cases, cases. Keep them uniform and stackable. Keep notes on the location so you can plan for any unusual circumstances.*

Len Woefel  
Party Central

*Pre-wire trusses or light stands. Be consistent in your setup—establishing a system will make setup more efficient.*

Valerie Ruste  
Music Express VideoDance

*Keep all your cables wrapped neatly using Velcro straps so they don't get tangled...all you have to do is take them out of the box/case and they are ready to go.*

James E. Trudell III  
Absolute Entertainment



## How to lay the groundwork for quicker entrances and exits



*Group the wiring together. Have all the cords that go to the right tied together and the ones going to the left together. Also label them so there is no guessing.*

Mark Evans

Mark Evans DJ Entertainment

*Visit the venue—especially if you haven't played there before—before the event. Even if you have been there before, talk to the coordinator and find out how they're arranging the room.*

Rick Redding

Spotlight Entertainment

*Switch to active speakers. [Since I did,] I no longer have to lug around that big amp rack. That alone saved me 20 minutes of carry-in and setup.*

Tim Michaels

Music In Motion Productions

*When breaking down, carefully wrap each cable as you undo it and place them in the cable case. It really makes setting up easier next time. Lights come out of their cases and onto the pole and then off the pole into their cases along with a power cord and DMX cable.*

Nick Burke

Sound Decision DJs

*Replace those ungainly cords in the back of lights with europlugs and matching receptacles. This enables you to leave the wires on the truss.*

Bill James

Absolute Entertainment

*Color-code wiring on truss setups if you're leaving wiring on truss. Case everything and pre-wire everything.*

Brandon Fisher

B.L.F. Productions

## ROLLING OUT A NEW CART

I bought my first—and only—professional cart to transport my DJ gear a few years ago. I'd heard about the Rock N Roller carts but had never really been impressed by them. I was in Office Depot buying some supplies and saw their carts. They weren't anything fancy but looked like they would do the job. For \$30 it would function as a dolly or a flatbed handcart.

I bought it and I immediately enjoyed the benefits of having a cart to transport my gear. I had only been DJing for about a year before that and had been carrying everything by hand. The cart worked great and was big enough to carry my smaller rig in one trip. It also fit perfectly in my car with my gear.

After a few years and many trips in and out of different venues, the cart began to show some wear. That, along with a squeaky wheel, encouraged me to get a new cart. I was planning on heading back to Office Depot to get another cart but then read about the new model of the Rock N Roller cart.

What interested me about this new cart was the fact that it included four pneumatic wheels—very appealing to me, since sometimes I have to push the cart over grass, rocks, large bumps and other obstacles. Having the four pneumatic wheels, in theory, would make that easier.

I was able to get the Rock N Roller R12 at a great price. (MSRP is \$229.99.) The assembly process could've been easier but it wasn't too bad. I did have a hard time putting air in the two smaller wheels. It was worth it though, as it lived up to my expectations by rolling over what used to be insurmountable obstacles for my old cart.

In the field, the Rock N Roller has worked flawlessly. It handles great, expands and collapses easily and has been exactly what I was looking for. Yet another timesaver for loading in and out of venues.

*See our recent review of Grundorf's new Roadrunner cart in the September 2004 issue of Mobile Beat (#89, page 34) for another collapsible cart option. —Ed.*



# CD/MP3 PLAYERS

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	DRIVE	PITCH CONTROL	FINE CUE	PROGRAM
American Audio	DCD-PRO210	Dual	*	±12%	Wheel	20 tr
American Audio	DCD-PRO240	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Wheel	*
American Audio	CDI 300	Single	Front	±4, 10, 16, 100%	*	*
American Audio	CDI 500	Single	Front	±4, 10, 16, 100%	Wheel	*
American Audio	DCD-PRO1000	Dual	*	±4, 10, 16, 100%	Wheel	*
Denon	DN-D4000	Dual	Drawer	±4, 10, 16%	Wheel	Yes
Denon	DN-D9000	Dual	Drawer	±4, 10, 16, 24, 100%	Wheel	Yes
Denon	DN-S3000	Table	Front	±4, 10, 16, 24, 50, 100%	Platter, motor	Yes
Denon	DN-S5000	Table	Front	±4, 10, 16, 24, 100%	Platter, motor	Yes
Gem Sound	CD-15II	Single	Drawer	±4, 8, 16%	Wheel	*
Gem Sound	CD-160	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Wheel	60 tr
Gem Sound	CD-25II	Dual	Drawer	±8%	Wheel	*
Gem Sound	CD-60	Dual	Drawer	±12%	Wheel	*
Gemini	CD-1800X	Table	Front	±4, 8, 16%	Wheel	*
Gemini	CD-2000X	Dual	Drawer	±4, 12, 24, 100%	Wheel	*
Gemini	CD-400X	Single	Top	±16%	Wheel	*
Gemini	ICDJ	Table	Front	±4, 8, 16%	Wheel	Yes
Gemini	MP-3000X	Dual	Drawer	±4, 8, 16%	Wheel	*
GLI	DC-6000	Dual	Drawer	±12%, bend	Wheel	30 tr
GLI	DC-801	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Wheel	*
GLI	DC-901	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Wheel	*
Numark	CDX	Table	Front	±6, 12, 25, 100%, key lock	Platter, motor	*
Numark	CDN-88	Dual	Drawer	±6, 12, 25, 100%, key lock	Wheel	Yes
Numark	CDN-90	Dual	Drawer	±6, 12, 25, 100%, key lock	Wheel	Yes
Numark	HDCD1	Dual	Drawer	Yes	Wheel	Yes
Numark	MPCD33	Dual	Drawer	±8, 16%	Wheel	Yes
Pioneer	CDJ-1000 Mk2	Table	Front	±6, 10, 16, 100%	Wheel	Yes
Pioneer	CDJ-800	Table	Front	±10, 100%	Wheel	No
Pioneer	CMX-3000	Dual	Front	±6, 10, 16, 100%	Wheel, button	*
Pioneer	CMX-5000	Dual	Front	±6, 10, 16%	Wheel	Yes
Pioneer	DMP-555	Table	Front	±6, 10, 16%	Wheel, button	*
Pyle Pro	PDCDM5000	Dual, w/mixer	Drawer	±16%	Wheel	*
Pyle Pro	PDCDTP300	Table	Front	±8, 16%	Wheel	*
Stanton	S-250	Table	Top	±8, 12, 16%	Button	*
Stanton	S-550	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Wheel	*
Stanton	S-650 MK II	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16% key lock	Wheel	*
TASCAM	CD-X1700	Dual / single	Drawer	±8, 16, 32, 100%, key lock	Wheel	Yes
TASCAM	CD 302 V4.0	Dual / single	Drawer	±32, 100%, key lock	Wheel, button	Yes
TASCAM	CD 450	Single	Drawer	±12%	Button	Yes
Vestax	CDX-05	Table	Front	±6, 10, 50, 100%, key lock	Wheel	*
Vestax	CDX-16	Dual, w/mixer	Top	±8, 16%, fine ±10%	Joystick	*
Vestax	CDX-35	Single / dual	Drawer	±10%, key lock	Joystick	*



FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
4 scan speeds, MAS, RP, FCS, DO (S/PDIF), LED display, pitch bend $\pm 16\%$	C-2 RU x 19" x 2.6", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	15	\$399.95
Selectable LCD colors (R,G,B), FCS, MAS, DO (S/PDIF), CD-R play	C-2 RU x 19" x 2.5", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	15.5	\$459.95
Digi Scratch 2.0 (2 modes), visual CD marker, ASM=10 sec, SL, FCS, 3 CLS buttons-5 sec samples ea, tempo lock	13.75" x 9.75" x 4.25"	7	\$419.95
Digi Scratch 2.0 (2 modes), visual CD marker, SL, FCS, 4 CLS buttons-5 sec samp ea, tempo lock, 9 DSP FX	13.75" x 9.75" x 4.25"	7	\$599.95
Digi Scratch 2.0 (2 modes), visual CD marker, SL, FCS, 3 CDL buttons-6 sec samp ea, tempo lock, 9 DSP FX (layers)	C-4 RU x 19" x 7", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	23	\$1,049.95
MP3, folder search, ID3 tags/m3u lists, ASM=10 sec, DO (S/PDIF), SL, st=600, pitch bend-wh/but	*	*	\$699.00
MP3, remove-drives, Alpha Track-Ind/simul playbk, SL (4/tr or disc), 2 samp (15 sec ea), scratch (5-mode), rev (disc, samp), A-B splice (edits tr), DO (S/PDIF)	*	*	\$699.00
MP3, folder search, scratch, vinyl adapt, samp, Next Tr Reserve, SL, effs (4), rev, key adj $\pm 99\%$ , st=5000, DO (S/PDIF), FCS, ASM=20 sec, RP, s/w plug-ins	*	*	\$799.00
MP3, Alpha Track, Hot Disc (play after eject), Mirror Mix (overlay same tr), scratching, SL (4), DO (Coax, S/PDIF), FCS, X-Eff, ASM=20, RP, S/W plug-ins	*	*	\$1,200.00
Cue to music, 16-bit linear 8x oversamp, rackmount	4" x 19" x 11"	*	*
Direct tr access, st=10/side, DSP effs (6), BPM, ASM, SL, FCS, auto cue, pitch bend	C-3 RU x 19" x 2", P-2 RU x 19" x 11"	*	*
ASM, A-B loop/reloop	C-2 RU x 19" x 2.75", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	*	*
SL, ASM=40 sec, DO (coax, S/PDIF)	C-3 RU x 19", P-3 RU x 19"	*	\$299.00
TIS, ASM, RP, DSP effs (4), pitch bend buttons, direct tr access, DO (S/PDIF), SL	19"	21	\$529.95
Scratch, DSP effs (5), 2 samps (8 sec ea), SL (2), CLS=6, ASM, RP, TIS, DO (S/PDIF), BPM (auto/man)	19"	21	\$949.95
DSP effs, TIS, ASM=10/40 sec, DO (S/PDIF), SL, direct access	*	7	\$419.00
SL, ASM=40 sec, LCD display, LED buttons	19"	*	*
MP3 CDs (all functions), ASM, RP, TIS, 2-sp music/track search, DO (S/PDIF)	19"	21	\$849.95
Loop button, 4 scan sp	19"	*	\$599.95
BPM/break sw, auto play, RP	19"	*	\$599.95
ASM, RP, direct access keys, joystick	19"	*	\$699.95
Full-size record platter, DSP effs, multi scratch modes, Beatkeeper, MIDI, CLS=2, st=3000, FCS, DO (S/PDIF), s/w updates	*	*	*
Scratch, Beatkeeper w/ sync, SL-2, CLS-3, ASM=48 sec, TIS, FCS, DO, RP, rev, DSP effs	C-3 RU x 19" x 2.5", P-2 RU x 19" x 12"	16	\$1,050.00
Scratch (adj sp), SL (2), CLS=3, ASM=48 sec, Beatkeeper-sync, DSP effs, st=3000, CD-R, MIDI, upgradable	C-3 RU x 19" x 2.85", P-2 RU x 19" x 12"	16	\$1,290.00
Dual hard drive/CD player, USB transfer, TIS, RP, FCS, SL, CDR/CDRW	*	*	*
MP3, direct tr access, ASM=20 sec, RP, FCS (6-way), DO	*	*	\$770.00
Platter, scratch/CD modes, CLS, rev, reloop, SL, RP, MAS, FCS, Wave display, scratch, Legato link, 16MB MMC card, DO	12.63" x 14.5" x 4.12"	17	\$1,299.00
Platter, vinyl/CD modes, Beat Cutter, SL, rev, DO, Legato Link, ASM=16 sec, MAS	12" x 13" x 4.3"	8.6	\$899.00
Digital scratch, auto beat mix, mix effs, RP, DO, FCS, ASM, wave display, SL, BPM sync	C-3 RU x 19" x 2.9", P-2 RU x 19" x 10.6"	*	\$1,099.00
Auto beat mix, mix effs, RP, DO, FCS, ASM	C-3 RU x 19" x 2.9", P-2 RU x 19" x 10.6"	15.34	\$1,499.00
Digital scratch, BPM sync, 3-band iso; plays CD, CD-R/RW, MP3 CD, MP3 SD card, MP3 storage/edit/perf S/W	4.07" x 9.83" x 14.17"	6.8	\$899.00
FCS, RP, TIS, mixer: 3-band EQ, M/B outs, eff loop, rep x-fader	*	*	\$1,075.80
ASM, SL, effs, TIS, DO, CLS, multi display	*	*	\$443.30
TIS, DO, pitch bend	*	5.1	\$249.99
DO (S/PDIF), RP, FCS, Sony drives, auto cue, TIS, SL	C-2 RU x 19" x 2.33", P-2 RU x 19" x 9.8"	15.5	\$599.00
Auto cue, CD-R, SL, DO, RP, ASM=60 sec, FCS, 8x oversamp, 6 scan sp	C-2 RU x 19" x 1.6", P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	15.5	\$799.00
DSP (3), scratch, CLS=3, ASM, DO (S/PDIF), FCS, SL, S-10sec, TIS, St=1000, CDR/RW (MP3), rev, TT-M1 out (vinyl sim)	C-5 RU x 19" x 3.4", P-2 RU x 19" x 10.3"	*	\$875.00
Detach-drives, scratch, samp (10 sec/side), DO (S/PDIF), FCS, CLS, SL, S-10sec, TIS, St=1000	C-5 RU x 19" x 3.4", P-2 RU x 19" x 10.3"	19.6	\$1,049.00
Rackmount, DO (S/PDIF), opt XLR+DO (AES/EBU)	C-2 RU x 19" x 8.7", P-2 RU x 19" x 10.3"	11.2	\$760.00
Effs (3), ASM, scratch, CLS=3, samp=8 sec, SL, MAS, TASCAM TT-M1 out (vinyl sim)	4.1" x 19" x 12.2"	*	\$750.00
Joystick=pitch/cue, MAS, ASM, 2-ch mixer w/ H/L EQ, CD/Ph/line/mic ins, mono/st outs, rep x-fader	17.4" x 11.38" x 3.5"	16.5	\$999.99
Stack or 19" rack brkt, Analog Touch Cue, Point Focus (adjust cue width), SL, CLS=5, MAS, rev	*	*	\$1,699.99



COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FEATURES	SIZE	MSRP
Akal	MPC4000	Sampler	80GB HD, 272MB mem, 16 pads, CD rec, 192 filters, Flash ROM, time stretch, resample, 64-voice/32-bit, 96kHz, 4-ch eff proc, 64-tr seq, DO (S/PDIF), 6 pad banks, MIDI outs (4), USB	*	\$3,599.00
Akal	MPD-16	Drum pad controller	MPC-style control surface (16 pads), USB/MIDI, fader, connects to computers/synths/samplers	*	\$349.00
Alesis	SR-16	Drum machine	12 velo-sens pads, 16-bit, 16-voice, 233 samples, reverb, 12,000 note cap (100 songs/400 patt), 50 presets	9.25" x 6.5" x 1.5"	\$269.00
Boss (Roland)	SP303 Dr. Sample	Sampler/sequencer	44.1 KHz (CD-qual), 8-voice, seq, quantize, effs (26-incl Vinyl Simulation), gate/loop/rev, Smart Media (WAV, AIFF)	3.75" x 9.5" x 2.7"	\$395.00
GLI	GS-24	Sampler	24 sec, 3 banks, pitch/output level, start/stop	1 RU x 19" x 6"	\$199.95
GLI	GS-77	Sampler	2 mic ins, 24 sec, 3 banks, transpose, pitch/output level, start/stop, ph/mic/line select	1 RU x 19" x 6.25"	\$229.95
Korg	ER-1 Electribe R	Rhythm synth/seq	DSP/analog, tap tempo/MIDI sync, 256 patt/16 songs, records control mvmts	2.1" x 11.8" x 8.8"	\$399.00
Korg	KM2 DJ Mixer	Mixer w/effs, seq	2 ins (ph/line), mic in w/talkover, 3-band EQ/ch, Kaoss Pad X/Y effs controller, effs (80), depth, BPM sync, samp=23	8.5" x 12" x 3.54"	\$750.00
Peavey	PVDJ Grabber	Sampler	Vari samp rate: (96kHz max), 24-bit res; 6-tr polyphony, samp loop length: 1, 2, 4 (x2), 8, 16 (32 beats total), 60-230 BPM (3 ranges)	*	\$299.99
Roland	MC-909	Sampler/sequencer	64-voice, samp=16 tr, 800 patches/64 sets, 16MB mem, effs (2 proc), Smart Media, V-Link (video sync), D-Beam (Infrared perf control)	19.25" x 15.25" x 4.8"	\$1,795.00
Roland	MV-8000	Sampler/sequencer	Samp=101min, Akai/WAV/Acid formats, 16 pads, 128 MIDI/8 audio trs, effs (COSM), CD-RW dr, 40GB hard dr, USB	18.9" x 19" x 5.38"	\$2,695.00
Yamaha	RM1X	Sound module/seq	654 sounds/46 drum kits, 960 patt/7726 phrases, effs (3 processors), beat stretch, seq (16 tr, 111,000 notes)	16.5" x 11.5" x 4"	\$899.95
Yamaha	SU200 Loop Factory	Sampler	Vari sample rates, BPM sync, 24 pads, effs w/ ribbon controller, loop remix, slice, MIDI, resample, Smart Media	10.12" x 8.27" x 2.44"	\$499.95
Zoom (Samson)	MRT-3 Rhythm Trak	Drum machine	7 velo-sens pads, 50 preset/20 user kits, 200 preset/99 user patts, 99 songs, 20-voice, links to MRS-4 recorder	9" x 8" x 1.75"	\$194.99
Zoom (Samson)	ST-224 Sample Trak	Sampler/sequencer	Seq, resample, editing, 8 songs, assign pads, realtime control, effs (22), BPM sync, Flash Memory/data card	*	\$617.10

**"CD Fix-It is easy to use and true to its claim." - Mobile Beat, Nov. '95**  
 Many DJs depend on CD Fix-It.  
 Now you can buy direct at special DJ Discount Pricing!

**Scratching is GOOD.  
 Scratches are BAD.**

Don't let scratched and skipping discs **ruin your performance.**  
 CD Fix-It cleans your discs and repairs scratches in one step.  
 Patented polymers resurface your discs to **eliminate most skipping!**

**3 Products in One!**  
 Cleans  
 Repairs  
 Protects

Use our Anti-Static Laser Lens Cleaner to safely clean disc players and drives.  
 Replace jewel cases with UltraCases and never buy another replacement!  
 Use the new CD Clean-It Kit to simply clean discs that don't need to be fixed.  
 Use CD Softies with Fix-It or Clean-It then wash and re-use them over & over!

**Our growing line of CD/DVD/Game Gear.**

**1-888-4-CD-FIX-4** [www.cdfixit.com](http://www.cdfixit.com)

**Mobile Beat Magazine presents**  
**WHAT INTERACTIVE DJ/PARTY HOST CAN'T USE MORE ICE-BREAKING IDEAS?**

**THE PLAYBOOK**

**ROGER MANESS SEMINAR- "GAMES: OUT OF THE ORDINARY" WAS A HUGE HIT AT THE MOBILE BEAT ORLANDO DJ SHOW THIS PAST JUNE. A PORTION OF HIS PRESENTATION CAME FROM THIS BOOK. NOW IF YOU MISSED IT, THIS BOOK IS AVAILABLE TO YOU! 144 PAGES AND OVER 140 ICE-BREAKERS. IF YOU NEED TO ADD TO YOUR BAG OF GROUP RELATED ACTIVITIES AND IDEAS (AND WHO DOESN'T), THIS BOOK IS THE RESOURCE FOR YOU!**

**A RESOURCE FOR GAMES AND OTHER GROUP RELATED ACTIVITIES.**  
 By Roger Maness, Kenny Shackelford & Don Wackburn. Illustrated by Larry Green

**\$24.95 includes shipping (\$29.95 in Canada)**  
 Order online at [www.mobilebeat.com](http://www.mobilebeat.com)  
 or send check or money order to Mobile Beat Magazine  
 PO Box 309  
 East Rochester NY 14445





# PRO SOUND™

## AND STAGE LIGHTING®

The Pro Audio, DJ Gear and Lighting Experts

# FREE FREIGHT

on orders over \$299

Visit [www.pssl.com](http://www.pssl.com)

for details.

### Vestax QFO Turntable with 2-Channel Mixer

The ultimate go-anywhere,  
try anything, all-in-one  
DJ tool.



Price Too  
Low To Print  
**CALL!**



Price Too  
Low To Print  
**CALL!**

### Pioneer DVJ-X1 Digital Audio & Video Turntable

Allows you to manipulate and  
playback synchronized digital  
audio and video.



only **\$249<sup>99</sup>**

### B-52 Pro-DJ 15" Speakers

Solid low end, a killer  
horn for sparkling  
highs and a 300 watt  
continuous power  
rating for thumpin'  
all night long.



only **\$199<sup>99</sup>**

### American DJ Mister Kool Fogger

Reliable, attractively  
priced fogger for  
night clubs, bands  
and the mobile DJ.

**Call Today  
For Your Free  
Catalog!**



**Low prices  
guaranteed!**  
Always buy with  
confidence. If you  
find a lower price,  
we'll beat it.



**Free trial!**  
If you aren't completely  
satisfied with your purchase,  
simply return it to us within  
45 days—hassle free.

Shop online 24/7 **[www.pssl.com](http://www.pssl.com)**



Visit [www.pssl.com](http://www.pssl.com) NOW to enter!

## Gear Give Away

No Purchase Required.

# 800.303.6577

Español 888.241.8900



# HEADPHONES

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FREQ RANGE	IMPEDANCE	SENSITIVITY	CONNECTOR	FEATURES	WEIGHT (oz)	MSRP
AKG	K 141M	Stereo, semi-open, SA	20Hz - 20kHz	600Ω	98dB/mW	1/4"	Integrated venting sys, flex steel cable frame, self-adjust headband	7.9	\$139.00
AKG	K 240M	Stereo, semi-open, CA	15Hz - 20kHz	600Ω	88dB/mW	1/4"	Integrated venting sys, flex steel cable frame, self-adjust headband	8.5	\$149.00
AKG	K 271	Closed, SA	16Hz - 28kHz	55Ω	91dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	Detachable 10' mini-XLR cable	8.5	\$249.00
American Audio	HP-500	Stereo	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Foldable, high-pwr, rep earpads (1 set incl), 57mm drivers, bag	*	\$69.95
American Audio	HP-700	Stereo	*	*	*	*	Mini-plug w/2 screw-on adapters	*	\$89.95
Audio 2000'S	AHP501	Stereo, closed	20Hz - 20kHz	32Ω	100dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	40mm mylar drs, soft pads, adjust headband, 8' cable	*	*
Audio 2000'S	AHP506	Stereo, closed	20Hz - 20kHz	40Ω	115dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	Bass vib mechanism, 40mm neodymium drs, soft pads, adjust headband, 10' cable	*	*
Audio-Technica	ATH-M2X	Stereo, open	20Hz - 20kHz	32Ω	100dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	40mm drs, adjust headband, 11.5' cable	*	\$39.95
Audio-Technica	ATH-M30	Stereo, closed, CA	20Hz - 20kHz	65Ω	100dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	40mm neodymium drs, CCAW voice coils, adjust headband	*	\$119.00
Behringer	HPX2000	Stereo	*	*	*	*	Cobalt capsule, 1-side oxygen-free copper cord, adjust earcups	*	\$24.99
Gemini	EM-200	Single w/ mic	20Hz - 20kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Foldable, gooseneck dynamic mic, 12' coil cable	1	\$84.99
Gemini	EM-300	Stereo	20Hz - 20kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Foldable, 12' coil cable	1	\$89.99
Gemini	EM-400	Stereo w/ mic	20Hz - 20kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Foldable, gooseneck dynamic mic, 12' coil cable	1	\$129.95
Nady	DJ-2	Stereo	20Hz - 20kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	50mm neodymium drs, foldable, 90° adjust earcups, blk/silver finish, 10' cable, st/m	*	\$79.99
Nady	DJ-2M	Stereo w/ mic	20Hz - 20kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Dyn mic, 50mm neodymium drs, foldable, 90° adjust earcups, blk/silver finish, 10' cable	*	\$89.99
Numark	D200	Stereo, closed	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	50mm neodymium drs, foldable, 90° adjust earcups, blk/silver finish, 10' cable, st/m	*	\$70.00
Numark	D200M	Stereo, closed, w/ mic	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Full-range mic w/flexible arm	*	\$99.95
Numark	HF125	Stereo	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	7-position adjust earcups, 40mm mylar drs, 6' cable, bag	*	\$39.95
Pioneer	HDJ-1000	Stereo, closed	5Hz - 30kHz	40Ω	*	1/8", 1/4"	50mm drs, st/m, foldable w/universal joints, 10' cable	9.5	\$199.00
Pioneer	SE-DJ5000	Stereo, closed	5Hz - 28kHz	55Ω	*	1/8", 1/4"	50mm drs, st/m, shoulder rest, rotatable housing, foldable, belt clip, 10' cable	*	\$149.00
Samson	RH100	Stereo, closed, CA	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Neodymium drs	*	\$44.99
Samson	RH600	Stereo, open, CA	20Hz - 22kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	40mm Neodymium drs	*	\$69.99
Sennheiser	HD-212PRO	Stereo, closed, SA	*	*	*	1/4"	Removable earcups, detachable cable, lightweight	*	\$39.95
Sennheiser	HD-280	Stereo, closed	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Neodymium drs, 32dB attenuation, rotating earcups, foldable	*	\$199.95
Sennheiser	HD-280PRO	Stereo, closed, CA	8Hz - 25kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Neodymium drs, 32dB attenuation, rotating earcups, foldable	*	\$199.95
Sony	MDRV700DJ	Stereo, closed, SA	*	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	50mm neodymium drs, swivel earcup, foldable	*	\$149.99
Stanton	DJ PRO 1000 MKII S	Stereo, closed	20Hz - 20kHz	100Ω	100dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	Detachable cable (coil or straight)	7	\$99.00
Stanton	DJ PRO 2000 S	Stereo, closed	20Hz - 30kHz	64Ω	107dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	50mm drs, rotating earcup, detachable cable, foldable, 90° connector, st/m	8.75	\$149.00
Stanton	DJ PRO 3000	Closed, SA	16Hz - 22kHz	64Ω	107dB/mW	*	Swivel/folding, EQ filters, detachable cord	15.1	\$199.00
Stanton	DJ PRO 500 MC MKII	Single w/ mic	20Hz - 22kHz	100Ω	102dB/mW	1/4"	Dyn mic, color-coded 1/4" mic/hdph cables, adjust vinyl/metal headband	7	\$99.00
Technics	RP-DJ1200	Stereo, SA	8Hz - 30kHz	*	*	1/8", 1/4"	Swing arm system (reversible earcups), CCAW voice coil	*	\$169.95
Ultrasone	HFI-550 Beatmaster	Stereo, closed, CA	15Hz - 22kHz	32Ω	*	1/8", 1/4"	S-Logic Natural Surround (decentralized transducers)	*	*
Ultrasone	HFI-650 Trackmaster	Stereo, closed, CA	15Hz - 25kHz	75Ω	*	1/8", 1/4"	S-Logic Natural Surround (decentralized transducers), low EMF emissions	12.25	\$229.00
Yamaha	RH5MA	Stereo, semi-closed	20Hz - 20kHz	32Ω	100dB/mW	1/8", 1/4"	8' cable	*	\$69.95



# Designed by DJs. For DJs.

- music
- video
- gear

**PROMO  
ONLY®**

Redefining Promotional  
Music Since 1992

Started in 1992 by djs, Promo Only is the industry's complete source for DJs. We know what djs need, because we are djs. High quality CDs and DVDs filled with the music you need now, high-end equipment, unbeatable customer service, and a staff here for you. Call us today to talk to one of our music consultants and build your music library the right way, the first time, with Promo Only.

407-331-3600  
[www.promoonly.com](http://www.promoonly.com)

(This service is for professionals only, you must meet qualification requirements, not available to the general public.)



# KARAOKE GEAR

COMPANY	TYPE	MODEL	CASSETTE	DISC TYPES	# DISCS	MIC INPUTS	KEY (± steps)	VIDEO OUTPUTS	SPKR SYS
Audio2000'S	Disc player	AVC7501	*	DVD (-R, -RW), CDG, VCD, DVCD, SVCD, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	2	Yes	4	*
Audio2000'S	Disc player	AVC7510	*	DVD, CDG, VCD, SVCD, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	2	Yes	4	*
Audio2000'S	Mixer/amp	AKM7016	*	*	*	3	Yes	*	*
Audio2000'S	Mixer/amp	AKM7017	*	*	*	3	Yes	*	*
Audio2000'S	Turn-key unit	AKJ7802 Singer's Power VI	*	DVD, CDG, VCD, SVCD, CDR, MP3	1	3	Yes	1	8" woofer, 2 - 3.5" tweeters
CAVS USA	Disc player	DVD-101G II	*	DVD, VCD, SCDG, CDG, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	2	Yes	1	*
CAVS USA	Disc player	DVD-202G	*	DVD, VCD, SCDG, CDG, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	2	Yes	1	*
CAVS USA	Disc player	JB-99 Digital Jukebox	*	Hard drive (MP3)	*	2	8	2	*
CAVS USA	Turn-key unit	JB-99RT Karaoke Jukebox	Single	Hard drive (MP3)	*	2	Yes	*	*
RSQ	Disc player	DVD-303DCK II	*	DVD, CDG, VCD, CD	1	2	13	7	*
RSQ	Disc player	DVD-505G	*	DVD, CDG, VCD, CD	1	2	13	5	*
RSQ (JVC)	Disc player	MV-333	*	CDG, VCD, CD	3	3	13	1	*
RSQ (JVC)	Disc player	SV-222	*	CDG, VCD, CD	1	2	13	1	*
RSQ	Turn-key unit	ECHO-PRO	*	CDG, CD	1	4	13	1	2-way, 2 - 5" woofers, 2 - 2" tweeters
RSQ	Turn-key unit	ECHO-STAR	*	CDG, VCD, CD	3	5	13	1	2-way, 2 - 5" woofers, 2 - 2" tweeters
VocoPro	Disc player	CDG-8000PRO	*	CDG, CD	2	*	12	*	*
VocoPro	Disc player	DVG-480K	*	DVD, CDG, VCD, HDCD, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	2	12	1	*
VocoPro	Disc player	DVX-780K	*	DivX®, DVD, CDG, VCD, HDCD, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	2	12	7	*
VocoPro	Turn-key unit	IDOL	*	DVD, CDG, VCD, HDCD, CD (-R, -RW), MP3	1	4	9	1	4 - 8" woofers, horn tweeters
VocoPro	Turn-key unit	VIPER-II	Single	CDG, CD	1	3	19	3	2 - 15" Eminence woofers, Motorola tweeters

# samash.com®

**The Largest Selection  
of Brand Name Gear at the Nation's  
Lowest Prices!**

**We Will Beat  
Any Price!**  
LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED!  
50/60  
STATES/DAYS



**Numark**



**STANTON**



**1.800.4.SAMASH • www.samash.com**

*Samash.com is part of the Sam Ash family of companies with  
over 40 musical instrument megastores nationwide.*





POWER (TOTAL)	FEATURES	ACCESSORIES INCL	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
*	7-mode EQ w/ 3-D eff, displays JPEGs, AC-3/DTS outs, DVD bookmark, last-screen mem	Rem	*	17	\$239.99
*	Echo w/vol, repeat, delay controls, video DOs (optical, coax)	Rem	*	17	*
100W	Echo, repeat, delay controls, voice cancel, rackmount kit	Cables	16.5" x 1.3" x 9.8"	13.2	*
100W	Echo, repeat, delay controls, voice cancel, rackmount kit	Cables	16.5" x 1.3" x 9.8"	13.2	*
100W	DSP, 2 mic vol/H/L controls, music bal/vol/H/L controls, 2 rec outs	*	18.5" x 15.4" x 11.8"	44	\$597.00
*	Dual mic vols, progressive scan, 5.1 surround, DTS	Mic, rem, SCDG, cable	16.9" x 11.6" x 2.7"	7.7	\$199.00
*	Direct-access tr buttons, voice cancel, dual mic vols, progressive scan, 5.1 surround, DTS	Mic, rem, SCDG, cable	16.9" x 11.6" x 2.7"	7.7	\$229.00
*	20,000 song cap, 4-band EQ, tempo control, edit/print lists, capture WAV, MP3, RW, BIN files	Dif tr/w+access combos avail	*	*	\$1,659.00
400W	Interactive unit, touch-screen, built-in monitor, mixer/amp, tone, vol, echo, bill-acceptor	Mics, rem	25" x 25" x 60"	350	\$6,795.00
*	Dolby 5.1 surround, DTS, direct access, programmable, NTSC/PAL	*	2.5" x 17" x 11"	10	\$199.00
*	Dolby 5.1 surround, DTS, direct access, programmable, NTSC/PAL	*	3.5" x 17" x 12"	12	\$289.00
*	Echo, programmable, repeat, MPX, NTSC/PAL	Cables, rem	5" x 17" x 13"	15	\$349.00
*	Vocal mask, surround, MPX, echo, programmable, repeat, direct access (10 tr), NTSC/PAL	Cables, rem	*	15	\$289.00
200W	SG-405 player, line in/out, 1/4" in, speaker stand mount, echo	Rem	13" x 19" x 15"	50	\$549.00
200W	MV-333 player, line in/out, 1/4" in, speaker stand mount, echo	Rem	13" x 19" x 14"	50	\$699.00
*	DJ-style dual deck, pitch slider, jog wh, CD: TIS, SL, 4-speed search	*	C-2 RU x 19" x 3.76", P-2RU x 19" x 10.2"	16	\$898.00
*	Progressive scan, Dolby 5.1 surround, DTS, AC-3 decoder	Rem	4" x 19" x 12.5"	15	\$299.00
*	Progressive scan, Dolby 5.1 surround, DTS, AC-3 decoder	Rem	*	*	*
270W	DO, 3 AV ins, Progressive scan, Dolby 5.1 surround, DTS, AC-3 decoder	Rem	*	85	\$1,218.00
300W	Echo, 4 audio ins, 2 audio outs	Rem, 2 mics	*	138	\$2,358.00

# be smart | buy smart

custom cases available... order today!



**grundorf**  
Single CD Player Case  
Shown: CDJ1000, CDJ800, DNS5000



Optional  
GIG wings  
\$59.99 ea.

**SKB**  
19-1010 GIG RIG  
Heavy Duty High Quality DJ case



**grundorf**  
Portable Table  
w/adjustable legs



**grundorf**  
Mobile DJ Front Board / Facade

>SHOWROOM OPEN 7 DAYS<

1.800.355.7746  
(In NY) 631.321.1700

OR LOG ON TO...

**idjnow**.com

1015 Sunrise Highway N. Babylon NY 11704





# MICROPHONES

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FREQ RESP	STYLE	ELEMENT	PICKUP	FEATURES	MSRP
American Audio	DJM-600B	Wired	50Hz - 13kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Cardioid	600Ω, low noise, low dist, case, 15' XLR-1/4" cable	\$49.95
American Audio	WR 90E	Wireless	*	Handheld	*	*	Built-in adjustable echo, dual antenna	\$129.95
American Audio	WM-UHF16	Wireless	*	Handheld	*	*	16 UHF freq, S/N >95dB, on/low-batt LEDs, XLR/1/4" outs, range=150'	\$219.95
ARK	WRT-9028	Wireless	30Hz - 19kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	*	2 mics incl, half-size case, dock pwr w/ auto stop, bal/unbal ins	*
ARK	WRT-9068	Wireless	30Hz - 19kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	*	True diversity (4 rec/2 ch), SMT cir, detach ant, dual XLR outs	\$799.00
Audio Technica	AE3300	Wired	30Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Condenser	Cardioid	LF rolloff sw, 10dB pad	\$439.00
Audio Technica	AE4100	Wired	90Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Cardioid	Stand clamp, adapter, pouch	\$289.00
Audio Technica	ATW-602 Freeway	Wireless, UHF	100Hz - 13kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Unidirectional	2-ch, 2 freq bands, squelch, dock pwr (4-5hr life), range=200'	\$379.95
Audio Technica	PRO 8HEX	Wireless	200Hz - 18kHz	Headworn	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	Headband, pivot l or r, 7' cord	\$100.00
Audio 2000'S	APM1502	Wired	*	Handheld	Dynamic	*	Low-imp element, LF rolloff, shockmount, tuned for vocals	*
Audio 2000'S	AWM6032	Wireless, VHF	80Hz - 12kHz	Head, hand, lav	Dynamic	Cardioid	(K), wired-to-wireless convert, dual ch, range=150'	*
Audio 2000'S	AWM6504DP	Wireless, UHF	80Hz - 15kHz	Head, hand, lav	Dynamic	Cardioid	(K), true diversity, phase lock loop, freq control, range=300'	*
Audix	OM-2	Wired	50Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	Zinc alloy/fusion coating	\$149.00
Azden	Performance Series	Wireless, UHF	*	Hand, lav, head	Dynamic	Various	121-ch, dielectric filters, LCD, mic/L, plug-on module avail	*
CAVS USA	CAVS M-7	Wired	60Hz - 14kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	(K)	\$19.99
Crown Audio	CM-310A	Wired	80Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Condenser	Differoid®1	1Cardioid w/ rear rejection, internal freq resp sw, stand adapt, pouch	\$429.00
Crown Audio	CM-311A	Wired/wireless	50Hz - 17kHz	Headworn	Condenser	Differoid®1	1Cardioid w/ rear rejection, 9V or phantom pwr, belt pack	\$475.00
Electro-Voice	Cobalt C09	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Cardioid	Neodymium mag, zinc housing, plastic coating, stand adapt, pouch	*
Electro-Voice	N/D767A	Wired	35Hz - 22kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Supercardioid	VOB (Vocally Optimized Bass), shockmount, neodymium mag	\$252.00
Electro-Voice	R100 Cobalt	Wireless, VHF	20Hz - 15kHz	Head, hand, lav	Condenser	Cardioid	8-12 hrs batt life, bal/unbal outs, rackmount kit opt	*
Electro-Voice	R200 Cobalt	Wireless, UHF	20Hz - 15kHz	Head, hand, lav	Condenser	Cardioid	8-12 hrs batt life, bal/unbal outs, rackmount kit opt	*
Gemini	UX-1610H	Wireless, UHF	40Hz - 15kHz	Headset	Condenser	Unidirectional	Diversity, 16 freq, PLL system, hand/lav avail, range=400'	\$269.95
Gemini	UX-1620MH	Wireless, UHF	40Hz - 15kHz	Head, hand	Cond, dyn	Unidirectional	16 freq/ch, 2-ch, mixed or dual outs, head/hand include, range=250'	\$409.95
Gemini	VH-101M	Wireless, VHF	50Hz - 20kHz	Handheld	Condenser	Unidirectional	Headset/lav avail, range=150'	\$99.95
Gemini	VH-120MH	Wireless, VHF	50Hz - 20kHz	Head, hand	Condenser	Cardioid	2-ch, sep gain, range=250'	\$219.95
Numark	WS-31	Wireless, VHF	100Hz - 12kHz	Handheld	Condenser	Omnidirectional	Mute sw	\$139.99
Numark	WS-32	Wireless, VHF	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Condenser	Omnidirectional	Noise reduction, quiet on/off sw, 1/4" cable incl	*
Numark	WS-33BP	Wireless	100Hz - 12kHz	Head, lav	Condenser	Omnidirectional	Diversity, 1-ch, incl head/lav/belt pack	\$249.99
Peavey	PCX V-12H	Wireless	*	Handheld	Condenser	Hypercardioid	True diversity, bal/unbal ins, freq track/mute, squelch, front ants	\$379.99
Peavey	PVM 22	Wired	50Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Cardioid	Diamond-coat dia, neodymium mag, rubber coating, adapt, pouch	\$189.99
Peavey	PVM 46	Wired	45Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	Diamond-coat dia, neodymium mag, rubber coating, adapt, pouch	\$199.99
RSQ Audio	P-10	Wired	60Hz - 13kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	(K), on/off switch	\$59.00
RSQ Audio	P-20	Wired	60Hz - 14kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	(K), on/off switch	\$79.00
RSQ Audio	P-30	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Hypercardioid	(K), on/off switch	\$99.00
Sennheiser	e845 evolution	Wired	40Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Supercardioid	Metal housing, shock mount	\$229.00
Sennheiser	e945 evolution	Wired	40Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Supercardioid	Metal housing, shock mount, neodymium mag, hum resistant coil	\$299.00
Sennheiser	evolution 100	Wireless, UHF	60Hz - 18kHz	Head, hand, lav	Dyn, cond	Supercardioid	True diversity, 1280 freq/4-presets, 1/4" outs	*
Sennheiser	evolution 300	Wireless, UHF	60Hz - 18kHz	Head, hand, lav	Dyn, cond	Supercardioid	True diversity, 1280 freq/8-presets, XLR/1/4" outs	*
Shure	SM58S	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic	Cardioid	Spherical filter, shockmount, 180° stand adapt, on/off sw	\$196.00
Shure	SM87A	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Condenser	Supercardioid	Shockmount, tight pattern, stand adaptor	\$372.03
Shure	ULX Series	Wireless, UHF	20Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dyn, cond	Various	True diversity, group scan, multi-indicators, squelch, bal/unbal outs	*
VocoPro	UHF-2800	Wireless, UHF	*	Handheld	*	*	20-ch, bal/unbal outs, front freq selectors, brackets	\$518.00



AWARD WINNING.  
INDUSTRY LEADING.  
PERFORMED THE WORLD OVER  
BY THE VERY BEST.



And that was before FinalScratch<sup>®</sup> 2.



No laptop-based DJ system can compete with Stanton's FinalScratch<sup>®</sup> 2. It's the key between the art of spinning vinyl and the digital formats of the future. And it's loaded with FireWire<sup>®</sup> connectivity, studio-quality, 24-bit/96kHz sound, a Mic input for recording and scratching your voice as well as onboard looping and MIDI ports. Now you can mix from thousands of tracks and record it all directly to disk. Plus, if you upgrade from Traktor FS software to Traktor DJ Studio from Native Instruments, you'll have access to the sickest filters and non-destructive mix editing technology. For more info and product specs, please visit us at [www.FinalScratch.com](http://www.FinalScratch.com).

**stanton**  
FINALSCRATCH



COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	EFF LOOP	ROTARY EQ	GRAPHIC EQ	FREQ RESP
Allen & Heath	Xone 92	6	Ph/L-4, L/mic-2	M-2, Z-1, R-1, A-2	*	4 x 4	*	5Hz - 30kHz $\pm$ 0.5dB
Allen & Heath	Xone V6	6	Ph/L-4, L/mic-2	M-2 (bal), B-1, R-1	6 (ea ch)	3 x 6	*	10Hz - 40kHz
American Audio	QD-5	2	Ph-2, L-2, A-2, mic-1	M-2 (1 bal)	*	2 x 3, 2 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz $\pm$ 2dB
American Audio	Q-FX19	4	Ph-3, L-4, mic-3	M-2 (1 bal)	*	4 x 3	*	*
American Audio	Q-2422 MKII	3	Ph-2, L-4, A-2, mic-2	M-2 (XLR)	*	3 x 3	*	*
American Audio	Q-3433 MKII	4	Ph-3, L-4, A-3, mic-3	M-2 (XLR)	*	3 x 3	*	*
American Audio	Q-Spand MKII	4	Ph-3, L-4, A-3, mic-3	M-2 (XLR)	*	*	*	*
Audio2000'S	AKJ7300	4	Ph-2, L-4, mic-3 (XLR, 1/4"), T-1, A-1, V-4	M-1, Z-1, R-1	Yes	7 x 3, 3 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Audio2000'S	AKJ7301	4	Ph-2, L-4, mic-3 (XLR, 1/4"), T-2	M-1, Z-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 2, 2 mic	2 x 7	20Hz - 20kHz
Audio2000'S	AKJ7302	11	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3 (XLR, 1/4")	M-1, R-1	*	*	2 x 7	20Hz - 20kHz
Audio2000'S	AKJ7615	2	L-1, mic-4, video-4	M-1, R-1, video-1	*	3 x 3 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Behringer	DJX700	5	Ph/L-3, L-2, mic-1	M-1, B-1, R-1	Yes	5 x 3	*	10Hz - 55kHz
Behringer	VMX1000	7	Ph/L-3, L-5, mic-2	M-2 (1 bal), R-1, sub-1	2 (1 mic)	7 x 3	*	10Hz - 65kHz
Behringer	VMX300	3	Ph-3, L-3, mic-1	M-1, Z-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 3	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Crest	CJ/4	4	L/Ph-8, mic-2 (N-combo)	M-2, Z-1, A-2(1 XLR), T-2 (1 1/8"), sub-1	2 (music, mic)	4 x 4	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Denon	DN-X400	4	Ph-2, L-8, mic-2,	M-2 (1 bal), B-1 (bal), T-1, Z-1, sub-1, DO-2	Yes	5 x 3, 1 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Denon	DN-X800	4	Ph-3, L-8, mic-2, digi-4	M-2 (1 bal), B-1 (bal), T-1, Z-1, sub-1, DO-2	Yes	5 x 3, 1 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	DJ-5	2	Ph-2, L-4, mic-2	M-1	*	*	*	*
Gem Sound	DMX1070Pro	5	Ph-2, L-7, mic-2 (N-combo, 1/4")	M-1, R-1	*	1 x 3 mic	2 x 7	20Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	DMX1090DSPPro	4	Ph-2, L-7, mic-2 (N-combo, 1/4")	M-1, R-1	*	1 x 3 mic	2 x 7	20Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	MP3-X PRO	4	Ph-2, L-5, CD-1, MP3-1, mic-2	M-1, B-1, R-1	Yes	4 x 3, 3 mic	*	*
Gemini	CS-19	5	Ph-4, L-8, mic-3	M-2 (XLR, 1/4"), B-1, Z-2 (1/4"TRS), R-1	2	5 x 3, 2 x 2 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	IPMX	2	Ph/L-2, L-4	M-1	*	2 x 3	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	FX-7000	3	Ph-3, L-5, mic-2	M-2 (1-1/4"TRS)	Yes	3 x 3, 1 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	PMX-2400	4	Ph-3, L-7, mic-2	M-1 (1/4"TRS), B-1, R-1	*	2 x 2 mic	2 x 7	20Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	PS-700i	4	Ph-3, L-8, mic-3	M-2 (XLR/RCA), B-1, R-1	Yes	4 x 3, 1 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
GLI	AMX-Pro 10	5	Ph-2, L-5, mic-6	M-1	*	3 x 3	*	*
GLI	AMX-Pro 25	4	Ph-2, L-6, mic-1 (N-combo)	M-1	*	3 x 4	*	*
KLS (Clitronic)	CDM-3 Mk2	2	Ph-1, L-2, mic-1	M-2	*	2 x 2	*	*
KLS (Clitronic)	CDM-8-4 Mk2	4	Ph/L-6, mic-2	M-2 (bal/unbal), B-1	*	4 x 3, 2 x 3 mic	*	*
Numark	200 FX	4	Ph-3, L-5, mic-5	M-2 (bal/unbal), R-1, Z-1	*	4 x 3, 1 x 3 mic	*	*
Numark	5000 FX	5	Ph-3, Ph/L-3, L-6, mic-2	M-2 (bal/unbal), B-1, R-1, Z-1	*	5 x 3	*	*
Numark	CD Mix-2	2	Ph-2, L-3, mic-1	M-2 (bal), 1-R	*	3 x 2	*	20Hz - 22kHz
Numark	DM1002MKII	2	Ph-2, Ph/L-4, mic-1	M-1	*	2 x 3	*	*
Numark	DXM06	2	Ph-2, L-2, A-1, M-1	M-2 (bal/unbal), R-1	*	2 x 3	*	*
PVDJ	Club Mix™	4	Ph/L-8, mic-2 (N-combo)	M-2, Z-1, A-2(1 XLR), R-2 (1 1/8"), sub-1	2 (music, mic)	4 x 4	*	20Hz - 20kHz
PVDJ	Rotomix™	6	Ph-6, L (RCA, TRS)-6, mic-6	M-2 (bal/unbal), Z-2 x 3 (1 bal, 2 unbal)	*	6 x 3	*	*
Pioneer	DJM-300	2	Ph/L-2, CD-2, mic-1	M-2	Yes	3 x 2, mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Pioneer	DJM-3000	4	Ph-4, L-7, mic-3 (1 N-combo)	M-2 (bal/unbal), R-1	Yes	3 x 4	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Pioneer	DJM-500	4	Ph-3, L-2, CD-2, mic-2 (XLR, 1/4")	M-3, Z-1	Yes	3 x 4	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Pioneer	DJM-600	4	Ph-3, L-5, mic-2	M-2 (bal/unbal), R-1, B-1	Yes	3 x 4	*	20Hz - 20kHz



S/N RATIO	CROSSFADER	EFFECTS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
*	Rep, Penny & Giles 45mm, VCA	2 LFOs, 2 VCF	Dual hph outs, infinite kills, rotary version avail	2 RU x 12.6" x 14"	13	\$1,999.00
102dB	Opt x-fade unit	*	Tube preamp	4 RU x 19" x 7.1"	*	*
L/A >65dB, mic >55dB, ph >60dB	Optical, curve adjust	*	DJ Skilz Series, L/M/H 30dB rotary kills (%100 cut), talk, ch1+2 curve adjust, FCS, ham	3.25" x 10" x 12.25"	6.5	\$369.95
*	*	8 DSP, BPM sync	Multi-color VFD display, digi BPM, rotary kills, DO (S/PDIF), table or rack, eff control: ratio, wet/dry, delay	5 RU x 7.55" x 4"	7	\$799.95
*	Feather Fader	*	Stream Flow™ LED Indicators	7" x 19" x 3.8"	7.5	\$279.95
*	Feather Fader	*	Stream Flow™ LED Indicators	10.5" x 19" x 2.75"	9	\$399.95
*	*	*	Stream Flow™ LED Indicators, Crossfader curve, FCS	7" x 19" x 3.8"	7.5	\$399.95
75dB	Rep	Echo	(K), key control (12-step), talkover, gain, pan, rackmount	12.2" x 19" x 4.2"	11.4	*
75dB	Rep	Echo, 8 sound effs	Voice synth, key control (12-step), talkover, EQ bypass, rackmount	9.4" x 19" x 4.2"	8.8	*
75dB	Rep	*	Talkover, EQ bypass, XLR light, assign, rackmount	9.4" x 19" x 4.2"	8.8	*
80dB	*	Echo	(K), DSP, key control (mic: 5-step, music: 12-step), surround, remote	17" x 8" x 1.75"	8.8	*
L >80dB	Ultraglide VCA, rep, curve adjust	47 DSP, surround	Dual BPM count, sep kills, talkover, split cue	4.1" x 12" x 14.6"	8.5	\$269.99
80dB	Ultraglide VCA, rep, curve adjust	Surround	Dual BPM count, -32dB kills, sub out, talkover, split cue	5 RU x 19" x 4.19"	7.8	\$239.99
L >85dB	Ultraglide VCA, rep, curve adjust	Surround	Sep kills, curve adjust (all ch), ham, BPM count	3" x 9.5" x 13.1"	7.3	\$229.99
>80dB	Rep	*	Cue select sw, effs: monitor pre-mix/blend control, ham	5.75" x 19" x 8.75"	11.6	\$699.99
L >80dB	Rep, VCA, assign, curve adjust	*	FCS, split cue, pan, gain, sub out x-over/level control, Track Mark (digi rec), samp	4 RU x 19" x 4.1"	12.1	\$499.00
L >80dB	Rep, VCA, assign, curve adjust	Brake/platter	X-Effect, CLS, FCS, split cue, sub out x-over/level control, samp	4 RU x 19" x 4.2"	11	\$589.99
*	Rep	*	Selectable cue	6.25" x 3" x 8"	3.5	\$79.99
*	Rep, assign	5 sound effs	Echo, talkover, BNC light jack, samp (24 sec, 6 banks)	2 RU x 19" x 9.5"	9	\$259.95
*	Rep, assign	5	Echo, turntable autostart, VUs	2 RU x 19" x 9.5"	9	\$479.95
*	Rep, assign	*	MP3 module-32MB flash mem, USB in, MMC card	6 RU x 19" x 2.75"	12	\$649.95
>80dB	Rep, VCA Railglide®, assign, curve adjust	*	60mm ch faders, st/mono, cue blend, talkover, loop in/out-back+fr panels	6 RU x 19" x 4.75"	11.28	\$619.95
>80dB	Rep, VCA Railglide®, assign	*	Curve adjust	3.3" x 10" x 10.25"	6.2	*
>80dB	Rep, VCA Railglide®, assign, curve adjust	24, assign, 1300 parameters	Wet/dry mix, sep kills, cue split, ham, talkover	10" x 4.3" x 14"	6	\$409.95
>80dB	Rep, VCA Railglide®, assign	*	Talkover, button/x-fader cue, samp (24 sec)	4" x 19" x 9"	10.17	\$329.95
>80dB	Rep, VCA Railglide®, assign	*	Pan, talkover, -32dB cut, button/x-fader cue	4" x 19" x 9"	10.17	\$329.95
*	Rep, assign	*	Talkover, cue on-off/ch	4 RU x 19" x 2.75"	*	\$199.95
*	Rep, assign	*	Sep kills, talkover, cue on-off/ch, gain/bal controls	4 RU x 19"	*	\$249.95
L >87dB	Rep	*	Cue monitoring, input select	10.14" x 14.63" x 5.27"	5.51	*
*	Rep, assign	*	FCS, Gain/ch	*	*	*
*	Rep, assign	16 Alesis effs	Effs assign per/ch, split/blend cue, FCS, master pan, rackmount	19"	*	*
*	Rep, assign	8	Scratch program/samp, control wh (scratch, eff, pitch), audio buffer-18 sec, samp (30 sec, BPM sync)	14" x 12"	*	*
>90dB	Rep	*	Combo with dual CDP, ±12% pitch, wh, FCS, SL, BPM, ASM, st/mono sw	*	*	*
*	Rep, assign, curve adjust	*	Sep kills (3-band), PFL gain	*	*	*
*	D-TYPE digital, curve adjust	12	Digital (24-bit), eff interface: BPM sync tap butt, wet/dry, parameter knob, sep kills	10"	*	*
>80dB	Rep	*	Cue mode select sw, eff blend control, ham, UV-reactive graphics	5.75" x 19" x 8.75"	11.6	\$779.99
*	*	*	Sep kills, modular ch design, phantom pwr, rackmount	19"	*	\$899.99
80dB	Rep	*	FCS, HPh monitor switch	5.2" x 12.13" x 8.69"	8.1	\$499.00
>87dB	Rep	7, x-F (3)	DO, opt rotary ch faders	4.3" x 19" x 8.8"	14.7	\$1,199.00
>85dB	Rep	6 BPM	FCS, BPM counter	4.2" x 12.38" x 14"	13	\$1,099.00
L 87dB	Rep	8, BPM sync	SL, HPh mon split, FCS, x-F adjust, samp (8 sec, 16 bit, BPM sync)	12.38" x 4.19" x 14.06"	14.56	\$1,399.00



COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	EFF LOOP	ROTARY EQ	GRAPHIC EQ	FREQ RESP
Pioneer	DJM-909	2	Ph-2, L-4, A-1, mic-1	M-2 (bal/unbal), B-1, A-1	Yes	2 x 3, 1 x 2 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Pyle Pro Audio	PYD1020	3	Ph/L-2, L-4, mic-2	M-2 (RCA, 1/4"), R-1, Z-1	*	3 x 3, 3 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Pyle Pro Audio	PYD1910	4	Ph/L-2, L-6, mic-2 (N-combo, 1/4")	M-3 (2-RCA, 1/4"), R-1, Z-1	Yes	3 x 3, 3 mic	2 x 10	20Hz - 20kHz
Rane	Empath	3	Ph-3, L-3, mic	M-2 (1/4"TRS, RCA)	2 (M, mic)	3 x 3, 1 x 3 mic	*	*
Rane	MM 8z	4	Ph/L-4, L-4, mic-2 (XLR, 1/4")	M-1, R-1	2 (M, mic)	4 x 3, 1 x 3 mic	*	*
Rane	MP 2	2	Ph/L-2, L-2, mic-1	M-1, A-1 (1/4"TRS), T-1	*	2 x 2	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Rane	MP 44	4	Ph/L-4, L-4, mic-2 (N-combo)	M-2 (XLR, RCA), Z-1, R-2	2 (Z, B)	4 x 3	*	15Hz - 30kHz
SoundTech	DJ6	5	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3 (XLR-1, 1/4"-2)	M-1, Z-1, R-1	*	2 x 1 mic	2 x 5	20Hz - 20kHz
Stanton	RM-22	4	Ph-3, L-9, mic-3	M-2 (1/4"TRS, RCA), R-2, B-2	*	2 x 2 mic	2 x 7	20Hz - 20kHz
Stanton	SA-5	2	Ph-2, L-2, A-2, mic-1	M-2 (1/4"TRS, RCA)	*	2 x 3	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Stanton	SMX-301	3	Ph-3, L-6, mic-1	M-2 (RCA), Z-2, R-1	No	3 x 3	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Stanton	SMX-401	4	Ph-2, L-6, mic-2	M-2 (1/4"TRS, RCA), R-2, B-2 (1/4"TRS, RCA)	2	2 x 3, 1 x 3 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Stanton	SMX-501	3	Ph-3(RCA), L-3(RCA), mic-1(1/4")	M-2 (XLR/RCA), Z-1 (RCA), R-1 (RCA)	Yes	3 x 3	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Tascam	X-15	4	Ph-2, L-6, mic-2	M-2 (XLR, RCA), B-1, R-2	*	4 x 3	*	*
Tascam	X-17	4	Ph/L-4, L-4, mic-2	M-2 (XLR, RCA), B-1, R-2, A-1	Yes	4 x 3	*	*
Tascam	X-9	4	Ph-4, L-4, mic-1, digi-2	M-bal/unbal/digi, B-1	Yes	4x3 parametric, 1x2 mic	*	*
Vestax	PMC-05 PRO II	2	Ph-2, L-2, mic-2	M-2	*	2 x 2, 2 mic	*	25Hz - 25kHz
Vestax	PMC-15 Mk II	4	Ph-3, L-6, mic-2	M-2	Yes	3 x 4	*	20Hz - 10kHz
Vestax	PMC-46 Mk II	4	Ph-4, L-8, mic-3 (XLR, 2-1/4")	M-4 (2-XLR, 2-1/4")	Yes	2 x 4	*	20Hz - 20kHz
Vestax	PMC-55	4	Ph-4, L-8, mic-3	M-2 (XLR, 1/4"), B-1 (1/4"), cue (1/4")	Yes	3 x 4, 2 mic	*	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	DA-2200PRO	2	L-2, mic-6, video-2	M-2, video-1	*	2 x 1	*	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	KJM-7900PRO	6	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3, video-3	M-2, Z-1, R-1, video-2	Yes	3 x 6	*	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	KJM-8000PRO	6	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3, video-3	M-2, Z-1, R-1, sub-1 video-2	*	3 x 6	*	20Hz - 20kHz

# MOBILE BEAT DJ SHOW AND CONFERENCE

**Want to become a part  
of a future  
DJ ALLSTAR REVIEW?  
Got a seminar idea  
to share?**

## SHOW OPPORTUNITIES

**The MOBILE BEAT DJ SHOW is always searching for  
new and creative topics for educational sessions and  
entertaining presentations for the DJ ALLSTAR SHOW!**

- Presenters
- Panelists
- Moderators
- Entertainers

**WE WOULD  
LIKE TO HEAR  
FROM YOU!**

For info on  
becoming an Allstar  
call Jim Johnson  
at 800-590-6344  
Please send  
seminar ideas to  
Mike Buonaccorso:  
mb@mobilebeat.com



S/N RATIO	CROSSFADER	EFFECTS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
L 87dB	Double curve adjust, feel adjust	50, BPM sync	FCS, x-F adjust screen, ch fader: eff trigger, curve adjust, touch screen	9.9" x 15" x 4.2"	6.5	\$1,199.00
*	Rep Smooth Glide, assign	*	M+Z st/m switch, cue assign, BNC	10.25" x 14" x 3.6"	9.5	\$292.60
L 80dB, ph 70dB, mic 60dB	Rep Smooth Glide, assign	Echo	Trans, select VU, BNC, cue assign	10.25" x 14" x 3.6"	9.5	\$292.60
*	Penny & Giles	*	Flash™ Cueing, wet/dry eff control, blue/bik/gold finishes	10" x 19" x 4"	9	\$1,199.99
*	Rep, Active VCA	*	Front panel st main/aux in/out	19"	*	\$999.99
82dB	Rep, VCA	*	Single RU with x-F, headphone cueing	1 RU x 19" x 5.3"	4	\$449.00
90dB	Rep, Active VCA	*	Output limiter, paging input, CD and light triggers	*	*	\$1,999.00
>70dB	Rep	*	Talkover adjust	6 RU	9.1	\$399.00
>109dB	Rep, assign, curve adjust, P&G	*	Gain/ch, cue pan/split cue, mono/st sw	5 RU x 19" x 4.72"	9.9	\$299.00
>110dB	Rep, curve adjust, Penny & Giles	*	3 cue modes, ham, 2 hdph outs (mini, 1/4")	17.5" x 14.2" x 4.3"	8.6	*
>110dB	*	*	SST, 3-band EQ	15.3" x 10.2" x 4.3"	7.7	\$299.00
>110dB	Rep, curve adjust, Penny & Giles	*	Sep kills, 2 hdph outs (mini, 1/4"), LED/ch	15.3" x 10.2" x 4.3"	7.7	\$399.00
>100dB	Penny & Giles	*	VCA Crossfader curve control, 3-band EQ	13.9" x 10.2" x 4.7"	9.24	\$399.00
*	Rep, assign, curve adjust	*	FCS (x-F/ch), rackmount	19"	*	\$349.00
*	Rep, assign, curve adjust	*	FCS (x-F/ch), rackmount, booth dimmer, samp (3-bank, memory card)	19"	*	\$599.00
*	Rep, assign, curve adjust	2 processors	Digital, stores 100 EQ settings, ham, FCS, foot sw control, ch faders-curve adjust, samp (2)	12" x 3.5" x 14"	21	\$1,375.00
*	Rep, VCA	*	Ham, x-F curve adjust, pan, trans	10.29" x 4" x 12.57"	*	\$1,199.00
*	Rep, curve adjust	*	*	*	*	*
*	Rep, curve adjust	*	*	*	*	*
*	Rep, curve adjust	*	Talkover	*	*	*
>70dB	*	Digital echo	(K), Key control-11 step	1 RU x 17" x 13"	22	*
>70dB	Rep	Digital echo	(K), Key control-11 step, expand module (3 mic or line)	2 RU x 19" x 14.5"	20	*
>70dB	Rep	Digital echo	(K), Key control-11 step, expand module (3 mic or line), sub freq control,	2 RU x 19" x 14.5"	22	*

**Mobile Beat's**

**WHAT SONGS DO DJs PLAY, DAY IN, DAY OUT?**

**TOP 200**

**We want your input.**  
**Go to [www.mobilebeat.com](http://www.mobilebeat.com).**  
**Click on the Top 200 logo**  
**and tell us which songs you**  
**play the most.**

**Look for the results in Mobile Beat's upcoming March issue**



# PROCESSORS

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	CONFIG	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	FREQ RESP	BANDS	FEATURES	MSRP
Audio Enhancer	Aphex Systems	Aural Exciter 204	Dual	*	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	10Hz - 38kHz	*	Big Bottom® circuit extends L/H freqs, adjust tuning/harmonics/mix	\$399.00
Audio Enhancer	BBE	Sonic Maximizer 482i	Dual, ind controls	*	1/4", RCA	1/4", RCA	*	*	4th Gen BBE High Definition Sound process	\$349.00
Audio Enhancer	BBE	Sonic Maximizer 882i	Dual, ind controls	*	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	*	4th Gen BBE High Definition Sound process	\$599.00
Audio Enhancer	GLI	SP-400	*	*	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	*	*	Controls: in/out, L mix, H mix, tune, process	\$239.00
Audio Enhancer	Rolls	RP262 Stereo Sonic Exciter	Dual	*	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", RCA	*	*	Sep subwoofer out	\$200.00
Audio Enhancer	VocoPro	SE-690	Dual	*	RCA	RCA	*	*	(K), adds warmth	*
Compressor	Aphex Systems	Easyrider® Auto-comp. 108	Dual	*	1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	*	Easyrider® transparency tech	\$299.00
Compressor	Ashley Audio	CLX-52	Dual	*	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	*	*	Detector patch point	\$539.00
Compressor	Crest	CPL-1288	Dual	Comp, lim, expand	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	*	Sidechain, low-cut, de-esser, insert	*
Compressor	PVDJ	CEL™ 2A	Dual	Comp, lim, expand	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	*	Sidechain, low-cut, de-esser, insert	\$299.00
Compressor	Rane	DC 24	Dual	Comp, lim, expand, gate	1/4" TRS, XLR	1/4" TRS, XLR	*	*	24dB/oct active x-over, side chain insert	\$599.00
Compressor	Rolls	RP252	Dual	Comp, lim, gate	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	Side chain for detector circuit	\$275.00
Compressor	Yamaha	GC2020C	Dual	Comp, lim, gate	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	*	Side chain, stereo link	\$469.00
Crossover	American Audio	XCR-232	Dual	St 2-way, m 3-way	Floating/balanced	Floating/balanced	10Hz - 20kHz	*	80Hz - 920Hz, 800Hz - 9.2kHz, phase invert sw, mute, freq adjust, CD boost	\$259.95
Crossover	Ashly Audio	XR-2001	Dual	St 3-way, m 4/5 way	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	*	*	40Hz - 24kHz	\$649.00
Crossover	Ashly Audio	XR-4001	Dual	St 4-way	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	*	*	40Hz - 24kHz	\$759.00
Crossover	BBE	Max-X3	Dual	St 2-way, m 3-way	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	Sonic Maximizer built-in, var Linkwitz-Riley filters, sub filter, HF boost	\$329.99
Crossover	Crest	C PC-1223	Dual	St 2-way, m 3-way	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Euro	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Euro	*	*	60Hz - 6kHz, 4th order Linkwitz/Riley filter, low-cut, roll-off, level controls	*
Crossover	Gem Sound	ST-35	Dual	St 3-way, m 4/5-way	1/4"	1/4"	*	*	*	\$199.00
Crossover	Gemini	CX-1000	Dual	2-way/3-way	XLR	XLR	20Hz - 20kHz	*	L-M/L-M/H-H pass selectors, L/M/H level controls	\$139.95
Crossover	GLI	ACX-30	Dual	2-way	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	*	Controls: freq, L/H, low cut, phase inv, sub freq/level, sub low cut	\$139.00
Crossover	GLI	CX-600	Single	3-way	*	*	*	*	L/M/H freq/ch, sub control	\$179.00
Crossover	GLI	CX-900	Dual	4-way	*	*	*	*	Controls: sub/L/M/H, M/H, L/M, sub/L, mutes	\$179.00
Crossover	PVDJ	XD™ 2/3/4	Dual	St 2-way/3-way, m 4-way	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	*	Phase invert, high freq out, low sum out, roll-off	\$249.99
Crossover	Rane	AC 22B	Dual	St 2-way/3-way	XLR	XLR	*	*	Linkwitz/Riley filters (24dB/oct), mono sub sw	*
Crossover	Rane	AC 23B	Dual	St 2-way/3-way, m 4-way	XLR	XLR	*	*	Linkwitz/Riley filters (24dB/oct), mono sub sw	*
Crossover	Rane	AC 24	Dual	3-way/4-way	XLR	XLR	*	*	Digital cir/analog control, Linkwitz/Riley filters (24dB/oct), driver align	*
Crossover	Rolls	RX321	Dual/Single	2/3-way	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	100Hz - 5kHz, subwoofer filter, CD EQ, dual x-over overlappable	\$300.00
Crossover	SoundTech	XP2	Dual	2-way	1/4" TRS	1/4" TRS	*	*	Sub processor w/ EQ, limiter, fixed 120Hz	\$449.00
Crossover	Yamaha	D2040	Dual	4-way	XLR, AES/EBU	XLR, AES/EBU	*	*	20Hz - 20kHz, filter/EQ/comp/delay per ch, 15 mem pts, mutes	\$3,999.00
Delay/Echo	Gem Sound	EC-7	*	*	1/4", RCA	1/4", RCA	*	*	Digital echo, delay, repeat, output level control	\$199.00
Effects Controller	Korg	Kaoss Pad	*	*	L, Ph (RCA)	L, HPh	*	*	X/Y touch pad, 13 eff types, 60 prog, MIDI out	\$350.00
Enhancer	Crest	CPS-1203	Dual	*	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	10Hz - 40kHz	*	Adds octave above/below bass, stereo image enhancement	*
Enhancer	PVDJ	kosmos	Dual	*	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	10Hz - 40kHz	*	Adds octave above/below bass, stereo image enhancement	\$299.99
Equalizer	American Audio	XEQ-152	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR & 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	2 x 15	2/3 oct, constant Q, 6dB/12dB control	\$209.95



TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	CONFIG	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	FREQ RESP	BANDS	FEATURES	MSRP
Equalizer	Aphex Systems	Tubessence® EQ 109	Dual	Parametric	1/4" TRS	1/4" TRS	*	2 st / 4 m	1/5-2 oct, Tubessence® sweetening circuitry	\$499.00
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	GQX-1502	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	2 x 15	2/3 oct, ±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	\$569.00
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	MQX-1310	Single	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	31	1/3 oct, ±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	\$539.00
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	MQX-2310	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	2 x 31	1/3 oct, ±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	\$869.00
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	PQX-572	Dual	Parametric	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	7	0.05-3 1/3 oct, ±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	\$759.00
Equalizer	Audio2000'S	AEQ8015S	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	2 x 15	(K), peak LED, level meter	\$179.00
Equalizer	Crest	CPQ-1131	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	*	2 x 31	Constant Q, 6dB/12dB boost/cut, 40Hz/24dB low-cut	*
Equalizer	Gem Sound	GEQ-355	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", RCA	25Hz - 16kHz	2 x 15	*	\$179.00
Equalizer	Gemini	EQ-3000	Dual	Graphic	1/4" TRS, RCA	1/4" TRS, RCA	*	2 x 15	2/3 oct, gain, low cut, bypass, ±12db boost/cut	\$159.95
Equalizer	GLI	X-15	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	*	2 x 15	Filter level/range, bypass, L/H cut, overload light	\$169.00
Equalizer	GLI	X-215	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	*	2 x 31	Filter level/range, bypass, L/H cut, overload light	\$249.00
Equalizer	Numark	EX1500	Dual	Graphic	RCA	2 RCA	25Hz - 16kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct	\$199.00
Equalizer	PVDJ	Q1311	Single	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	31	1/3 oct, constant Q filters, 6/12dB boost/cut, 18dB/40Hz low-cut filter	\$199.99
Equalizer	PVDJ	Q2151	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct, constant Q filters, 6/12dB boost/cut, 18dB/40Hz low-cut filter	\$199.99
Equalizer	Rane	ME 30B	Single	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 100kHz	30	1/3 oct	\$429.00
Equalizer	Rane	ME 60	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	2 x 30	1/3 oct	\$699.00
Equalizer	Rane	PE 17	Single	Parametric	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	10Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	5	0.03 - 2 oct, 120dB dynamic range	\$549.00
Equalizer	Rolls	REQ232	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", RCA	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1/3 oct, sep high/low shelving filters	\$460.00
Equalizer	Rolls	REQ313	Single	Graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	20Hz - 20kHz	31	1/3 oct, constant Q, switchable boost/cut ±6dB/±12dB	\$300.00
Equalizer	SoundTech	Q150	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct	\$269.00
Equalizer	Stanton	EQ-215H	Dual	Notch, bandpass filters	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	10Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct, cut select, peak indic, level control, bypass, low cut	\$199.00
Equalizer	Yamaha	Q2015A	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct, HPF, 6-12dB boost/cut	\$749.00
Equalizer	Yamaha	Q2031B	Dual	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1/3 oct, HPF, 6-12dB boost/cut	\$749.00
Equalizer	Yamaha	YDG2030	Dual	Graphic, digital	XLR	XLR	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1/3-2/3-1 oct, 50 user presets, 4 notch filters	\$1,369.00
Feedback Eliminator	Crest	CPQ-1232	Dual	*	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	*	*	2 x 16 digital notch filters, auto feedback detect/suppress	*
Filter	Stanton	DJF-1	*	Notch, bandpass filters	2 RCA (Ph/L)	1 RCA	*	*	Isolator, EQ, chrome knobs, on/off, trigger, input level control, bypass sw	\$299.00
Multi-effects	Gemini	DSP-1	Dual	*	RCA	RCA	*	*	24-bit, 12 DSP effs, 1200 settings, jog wh, BPM LED, ph/L ins, wet/dry mix, circular	\$329.95
Multi-effects	GLI	EF-256	Dual	Dual-processor	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	XLR, 1/4" TRS, RCA	*	*	255 effs, reverbs, delays, st echo, pan	\$299.00
Multi-effects	GLI	FX-10	*	*	1/4", RCA	1/4", RCA	*	*	Vocal effs (8), controls: vol, speed, on/off, key	\$89.00
Multi-effects	Pioneer	EFX-1000 Effector	*	*	1/4" TRS, RCA	1/4" TRS, RCA	*	*	14 DSP effs, jog wh, BPM sync, programmable rhythm sync, MIDI, bypass	\$999.00
Multi-effects	Pioneer	EFX-500 Effector	*	*	1/4" TRS, RCA	1/4" TRS, RCA	20Hz - 20kHz	3	Isolator, L/M/H cut, jog effs, BPM counter, BPM-linked effs, MIDI	\$599.00
Multi-effects	PVDJ	DeltaFex™	Dual	*	1/4"	1/4"	*	*	16 effs (reverb, delay, chorus, flanger, rotary sppkr), in/out/level	\$159.99
Multi-effects	Yamaha	SPX990	*	*	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	Reverb, delay, auto pan, sample & hold, other effs	\$1,239.00
Reverb	Yamaha	REV100	*	*	1/4"	1/4"	*	*	16-bit digital, St I/O, 99 presets	\$319.00
Reverb	Yamaha	REV500	*	*	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	*	*	32-bit digital, St I/O, 100 pre-sets/100 user	\$532.00



# SPEAKERS

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	HF DRIVER	LF DRIVER	FREQ RESP
American Audio	APX-152	2-way	1" comp	15" cast	60Hz - 15kHz
American Audio	APX-Power Pro	2-way, powered	1" comp	15" cast	60Hz - 15kHz
Atlas	TP112	2-way	Horn	12"	40Hz - 20kHz
Atlas	TP212	2-way	Horn	2 - 12"	35Hz - 20kHz
Audio2000's	ASP5212	2-way	4" x 10" horn w/ rep dia	12"	55Hz - 16kHz
B-52 Pro Audio	ACT-18	Subwoofer, powered	*	2 - 18"	30Hz - 120Hz
B-52 Pro Audio	LX-18	Subwoofer	*	18", cast alum, folded horn, 200oz mag	30Hz - 250Hz
B-52 Pro Audio	MATRIX 1000	Powered system	2 - 10" 2-way spkrs	15" sub, powered	*
B-52 Pro Audio	SR-15X	2-way	3", 70 oz mag, titanium dia	15", 120 oz mag	40Hz - 20kHz
Bag End	Quartz-R	Subwoofer	*	4 - 18" ELF cones	8Hz - 95kHz $\pm$ 3dB
Bag End	TA2000-C	2-way	1" comp w/ 80 x 60mm horn	12" cone	75Hz - 20kHz $\pm$ 3dB
Bag End	TA5000-C	2-way	1" comp w/ 90 x 40mm horn	15" cone	50Hz - 19kHz $\pm$ 3dB
BGW Systems	M2200	Subwoofer, powered	*	4 - 15"	25Hz - 180Hz
Cerwin-Vega	V-253 MkII	3-way	1" comp	2 - 15"	35Hz - 20kHz
Cerwin-Vega	PSX-123	3-way	44mm titanium comp	M - 1.5" coil / L - 2.5" coil	50Hz - 20kHz
Community	MVP25	2-way	LM20 non-metal	12"	70Hz - 16kHz
Community	MVP36	2-way	LM20 non-metal	15" cast	60Hz - 17kHz
Community	MVP40	Subwoofer	*	18"	40Hz - 250Hz
Community	XLT500	2-way	1" non-metal	15"	50Hz - 18kHz
Crest Audio	CPT2	2-way	*	12"	*
Crest Audio	LQ 12	2-way	2" titanium comp	12" titanium comp	76Hz - 18kHz $\pm$ 3dB
Crest Audio	LQ 15	2-way	2" titanium comp	15" titanium comp	64Hz - 18kHz $\pm$ 3dB
Crest Audio	LQ 15PSW	Subwoofer, powered	*	15"	*
D.A.S. Audio	ST-15	2-way, powered	4" titanium dia	15", rotatable horn	40Hz - 20kHz
Eastern Acoustic Works	MS103	2-way	1.4" comp, con dir horn	12"	70Hz - 17kHz $\pm$ 3dB
Electro-Voice	Eliminator™	2-way	DH 2010A	DL15 BFH	50Hz - 20kHz $\pm$ 3dB
Electro-Voice	Eliminator™ Double E	2-way	DH 2010A	2-DL15 BFH	50Hz - 20kHz $\pm$ 3dB
Electro-Voice	Force™ E	2-way	DH 2010A	15" w/ RMD	60Hz - 20kHz
Electro-Voice	Gladiator	2-way/sub system	G115 2-way	G118 sub	*
FBT	FBT Jolly 12Ba	2-way, powered	1" comp	12"	50Hz - 20kHz
FBT	FBT MAXX 4a	2-way, powered	B&C 1.4" titanium comp	B+C 12" woofer, cast, Neodymium	50Hz - 20kHz
FBT	FBT MAXX 6a	2-way, powered	B&C 1.4" titanium comp	B+C 15" woofer, cast, Neodymium	40Hz - 20kHz
FBT	FBT MAXX 10sa	Subwoofer, powered	*	15" dual-coil	36Hz - 120Hz
Gem Sound	Club Series	3-way	HF-bullets, MF-comp/horn	8"-18"	26Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	GSP Pro Series	2-way	Comp w/ radial horn	12"-15", high temp coil	24Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	Starter Series	2-way	Pzt	8"-15"	32Hz - 22kHz
Gemini	GSM-3200	3-way	5 - 3" tw, 5" x 17" horn	2 - 15"	30Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	GSS-18	Subwoofer	*	18"	30Hz - 2kHz
Gemini	GX-450	2-way, powered	1.75" titanium comp	15"	30Hz - 22kHz



POWER RMS	POWER TOTAL	IMPEDANCE	SENSITIVITY	SPL-FULL PWR	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
225W	900W	8Ω	96dB	*	*	27.17" x 17.72" x 14.17"	53.62	\$299.95
LF-250W, HF-50W	*	8Ω	96dB	*	Bi-amp sys, 1/4" mic in, vol control, L/H adjust, L-cut sw	27.17" x 17.72" x 14.17"	55	\$539.95
150W	212W	4Ω	94dB	*	*	24.5" x 14.65" x 12.5"	45	\$235.28
225W	318W	4Ω	95dB	*	*	37.5" x 15" x 13"	72	\$391.67
150W	300W	8Ω	98dB	*	*	17" x 15" x 24"	41	\$279.00
LF-1200W, HF-800W	LF-2400W, HF-1600W	8Ω	*	102dB	Amp (w/ protect), XLR in, Neutrik out, high-pass out, subsonic filter, comp/lim	24" x 33" x 22"	110	*
750W	1500W	8Ω	*	104dB	Alum heat panel, 7-layer/3/4" plywd, 1/4"/N-combo ins	24" x 36" x 36"	160	*
LF-400W, HF-150W	*	*	*	*	3-ch integrated amp in sub, tuned system	*	*	*
300W	400W	8Ω	98dB	129dB	Damped, 1/4" ins, metal bar handles, 16-gauge perf grill	24" x 33" x 16"	85	*
1600W	1600W	4Ω	102dB @ 80Hz	128dB approx.	Dual 4Ω ins, opt ELF-1 Integrator	40" x 30" x 31"	237	*
200W	800W	8Ω	101dB	124dB approx.	*	22" x 17.5" x 19"	53	*
200W	800W	8Ω	101dB	124dB	*	28" x 22.5" x 18.5"	70	\$1,040.00
1900W	2800W	*	*	130dB	Internal amp system	27.38" x 32.25" x 28.63"	376	\$4,999.00
*	1000W	4Ω	100dB	*	*	49" x 23.5" x 19"	115	*
*	500W	8Ω	96dB	*	*	28.5" x 16" x 17"	50	*
150W	375W	8Ω	94dB	*	*	20.4" x 14.5" x 13.8"	*	\$382.00
200W	500W	4Ω	97dB	*	*	27.4" x 18" x 29"	*	\$547.25
300W	750W	8Ω	98dB	*	*	34" x 18" x 15"	*	\$684.75
400W	1000W	4Ω	98dB	120dB	*	26.9" x 20.3" x 18.2"	50	\$779.00
500W	1000W	8Ω	*	*	*	*	*	\$475.00
500W	1000W	8Ω	*	134dB	*	23.65" x 17.75" x 14"	45	\$469.00
500W	1000W	8Ω	*	134dB	*	28.5" x 21.25" x 17.25"	56	\$599.00
1000W	1500W	*	*	>128dB	*		*	\$1,895.00
LF-400W, HF-200W	*	*	100dB	132dB	*	28" x 20" x 15"	72.6	\$1,399.00
400W	*	8Ω	97dB	129dB	*	30" x 15.54" x 14.75"	55	*
350W	1400W	8Ω	99dB	124dB	*	33.75" x 16.9" x 24"	66	\$692.00
600W	2400W	4Ω	100dB	128dB	*	45.8" x 16.9" x 24"	106	\$946.00
200W	800W	8Ω	99dB	122dB	*	30.25" x 16.9" x 15"	60.5	\$482.00
*	*	*	*	*	Ring-mode decoupling, designed for EV Q66 amp	*	*	*
LF-250W, HF-50W	*	*	98dB	123dB	2-band EQ, vol, ground lift	16.5" x 26.5" x 15.5"	42	\$779.95
LF-300W, HF-100W	LF-800W, HF-400W	*	98dB	123dB	Polypropylene cabinet	16" x 25" x 13.5"	35	\$999.95
LF-700W, HF-200W	*	*	98dB	128dB	Polypropylene cabinet, 3-band EQ, gain, ground lift, 2Ω op	19" x 30" x 16"	64	\$1,659.95
900W	*	*	100dB	129.5dB	Bal in/out (L/R), high-pass filter, phase reverse, ground lift, 2Ω op	18" x 25" x 19"	95	\$1,599.95
300W - 800W	*	8Ω	113dB	*	*	51" x 23" x 18.75" (max)	62 - 175	\$209.00 - \$619.00
450W - 600W	*	8Ω	115dB	*	*	*	*	\$239.00 - \$299.00
100W - 250W	*	8Ω	100dB	*	*	28" x 20" x 14" (max)	22 - 50	\$74.00 - \$164.00
300W	*	4Ω	*	*	1/4" TRS in, push button connectors	24" x 16" x 45"	87	\$379.95
300W	600W	8Ω	96dB	*	Rubber feet, metal corners, handles	23" x 31" x 27"	83	\$399.95
LF-300W, HF-150W	LF-1000W, HF-300W	4Ω/8Ω	109dB	*	Molded ABS, passive avoil, rubber feet, handles	20" x 16" x 28.5"	61.5	\$529.00



COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	HF DRIVER	LF DRIVER	FREQ RESP
Gemini	XTR-400	Powered system	2-GT-1002 10" spkrs	15" sub	*
GLI	XL-1580	3-way	3 tw/1 horn	15"	*
GLI	XL-21580	3-way	4 tw/1 horn	2 - 15"	*
GLI	XL-840	2-way	Dual tw	8"	-
JBL Professional	EON15 G2	2-way, powered	1.75" titanium comp	15" neodymium	42Hz - 17kHz ±3dB
JBL Professional	EON1500	2-way	1" titanium comp	15"	70Hz - 16kHz ±3dB
JBL Professional	MP215	2-way	1" titanium comp	15"	60Hz - 12.5kHz ±3dB
JBL Professional	MP418SP	Subwoofer, powered	-	18" w/ Vented Gap Cooling™	40Hz - 120Hz ±3dB
Mach Speakers	M72i	2-way	1" horn, magnetic coil	8"	80Hz - 20kHz ±3dB
Mach Speakers	M82i	2-way	1" horn, magnetic coil	8"	90Hz - 20kHz ±3dB
Mach Speakers	TX15F	2-way	1" comp	15"	*
Mach Speakers	TXS 18	2-way	1" comp	2 - 15"	*
Mackie Designs	SRM450	2-way	1" RCF comp	12" RCF w/ 2.5" coil	55Hz - 2kHz
Mackie Designs	SRS1500	Subwoofer	*	15" cast RCF LF w/ 3" coil, mag cir	45Hz - 120Hz
P.R.O. Manufacturing	1-18 DF	Subwoofer	*	18" cast	*
P.R.O. Manufacturing	Powered Baby Blue	2-way, powered	Comp w/ level control	10"	*
PAS	FT-1.2	2-way coaxial	DE 750/8, 2" exit comp	CXL-2580C 15" cast, coaxial	50Hz - 16kHz
PAS	MF-218	Subwoofer	DE 750/8, 2" exit comp	2 - LX-2800 18" cast, cone	32Hz - 300Hz
PVDJ	112P	2-way, powered	*	15"	*
PVDJ	115P	2-way, powered	*	15"	*
PVDJ	DJST™ 4	2-way	RX™ 22, con dir horn	2 - 15" Scorpion®	*
PVDJ	DJST™ 5	2-way	RX™ 22, con dir horn	15" Scorpion®	*
PVDJ	DJST™ Sub	Subwoofer	*	18" Black Widow®, folded horn	*
Power Teq (acoustic®)	SA-118	Subwoofer	*	18"	36Hz - 500Hz
Power Teq (acoustic®)	SA-15	2-way	1" comp, con dir horn	15"	50Hz - 20kHz
RSQ	SR-350	2-way	2 - 3"	10"	55Hz - 22kHz
Sound Bridge	2106HT	2-way	1" titanium comp	6.5" woofer	100Hz - 18kHz
Sound Bridge	2215HT	2-way	2 - 1" titanium comps	2 - 15" woofer	45Hz - 18kHz
SoundTech Pro Audio	DS5c	2-way	Ring radiator, w/ FF	cast frame	20Hz - 20kHz
Yamaha	S112IV	2-way	2" titanium comp, con dir horn	12" cast basket	60Hz - 16kHz
Yamaha	S115IV	2-way	2" titanium comp, con dir horn	15" cast basket	55Hz - 16kHz
Yamaha	S118IV	Subwoofer	*	18" cast	30Hz - 2kHz
Yamaha	S15e	2-way	1" comp, con dir horn	15" steel frame	60Hz - 14kHz
Yorkville	EF500P	2-way, powered	2" titanium dia, horn	15"	*
Yorkville	L368	3-way	AEB HD120, MF-6"	12"	45Hz - 17kHz -3dB
Yorkville	L804	3-way	HF-De600, MF-2 x 6"	2 - 15"	45Hz - 16kHz -2dB
Yorkville	NX20	2-way	AEB HD120	12"	60Hz - 17kHz -3dB



POWER RMS	POWER TOTAL	IMPEDANCE	SENSITIVITY	SPL-FULL PWR	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT (lbs)	MSRP
85W (spkrs), 230W (sub)	*	8Ω	*	120dB	*	*	145	\$829.95
*	400W	8Ω	*	*	*	29.5" x 18.5" x 13.25"	*	\$149.95
*	800W	8Ω	*	*	*	42.88" x 20.88" x 14.5"	*	\$279.95
*	300W	8Ω	90dB	*	*	17" x 11.75" x 9.5"	16	\$59.95
HF-100W, LF-300W	*	*	*	129dB	*	27" x 17" x 17.5"	46	\$849.00
225W	900W	8Ω	98dB	124dB	*	27" x 17" x 17.5"	38	\$458.00
250W	1000W	8Ω	99dB	129dB	*	28.5" x 18.3" x 13.7"	49	\$499.00
660W (4Ω), 400W (8Ω)	*	8Ω	*	132dB	Dual amp	24.3" x 21.2" x 30.6"	119	\$1,649.00
150W	400W	8Ω	94dB	117dB	*	16" x 13" x 14"	26	*
300W	800W	8Ω	95dB	121dB	*	23" x 13" x 14"	42	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
LF-300W, HF-100W	*	*	*	127dB	*	26" x 15.35" x 14.8"	51	\$899.00
600W	*	*	*	126dB	*	23.5" x 17.17" x 23.74"	105	\$899.00
300W	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$495.00
200W	*	8Ω	*	*	*	12" x 17" x 10"	37	\$659.00
400W	*	8Ω	100dB	125dB	*	21.25" x 17.25" x 17"	76	\$1,574.00
1200W	2400W	4Ω	102dB	129dB	*	21" x 42" x 24"	150	\$1,495.00
LF-150W, HF-50W	LF-300W, HF-100W	*	*	*	DDT compression, 3 ins w/vol, 2 line/1 mic in	*	*	\$379.99
LF-150W, HF-50W	LF-300W, HF-100W	*	*	*	DDT compression, 3 ins w/vol, 2 line/1 mic in	*	*	\$429.99
*	1000W	4Ω	*	*	Pocket casters	49" x 20.75" x 18"	94	\$599.99
700W	1400W	*	*	*	Sound Guard™ tweeter protection	33.13" x 20.75" x 17.75"	65	\$419.99
*	1000W	8Ω	*	*	150Hz x-over, high-pass out, rep basket	36" x 24.5" x 28.5"	164	\$799.99
300W	300W	8Ω	*	*	*	27" x 21.25" x 25"	65	\$590.00
225W	225W	8Ω	95dB	126dB	*	28" x 18.5" x 16.5"	48	\$420.00
*	350W	8Ω	94dB	129dB	*	11.5" x 20.5" x 11.5"	25	\$329.00 / pair
150W	300W	8Ω	101dB	*	*	7.5" x 13" x 8.3"	13	*
450W	900W	4Ω	96dB	*	*	20" x 20.5" x 48"	84	*
440W	880W	8Ω	101dB	*	*	27.75" x 19.75" x 17.13"	54	\$469.00
300W	600W	8Ω	97dB	125dB	*	16" x 25" x 13"	43	\$385.00
500W	1000W	8Ω	99dB	129dB	*	19" x 28" x 14"	61	\$415.00
500W	1000W	8Ω	99dB	126dB	*	21" x 26" x 31"	71	\$415.00
250W	500W	8Ω	98dB	125dB	*	19" x 26" x 15"	44	\$309.00
LF-650W, HF-150W	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
350W	*	8Ω	98dB	*	*	24" x 16" x 14"	26	*
800W	*	4Ω	98dB	*	*	101" x 57" x 45"	132.5	*
350W	*	8Ω	101dB	*	*	25" x 23.5" x 15"	52	*



# TURNTABLES

COMPANY	TYPE	MODEL	DRIVE	START TIME	TORQUE	WOW/FLUTTER	PITCH CONTROL	FEATURES	MSRP
American Audio	Cartridge	BakTrak	*	*	*	*	*	3-5g track force, 2Hz-18kHz freq resp, 0.7mm spher diamond, headshell, 2 carts/3 extra styli	\$259.95
American Audio	Cartridge	Banana	*	*	*	*	*	3-5g track force, 2Hz-15kHz ( $\pm 1$ dB) freq resp, 0.7mm spherical diamond	\$129.95
American Audio	Turntable	HTD 4.5	Direct	*	4.5kg/cm	*	$\pm 10$ , 20, 50%	Rev play, 33/45/78 rpm, dual start/stop buttons, adjust start/stop time, quartz lock, headshell	\$499.95
American Audio	Turntable	TTD-2400	Direct	*	*	*	$\pm 10\%$	33/45 rpm, headshell incl	\$199.95
Denon	Turntable	DP-DJ151	Direct, quartz	*	2.2kg/cm	*	$\pm 12\%$	DO, key lock, S-shaped arm, removable cords, ASC, AT, L/Ph level, 3-way brk eff	\$499.00
Gem Sound	Turntable	DJL-1150	Belt	*	>0.65kg/cm	<0.25%	$\pm 12\%$	2 speeds	\$199.00
Gem Sound	Turntable	DJL-1200	Direct	*	>0.65kg/cm	<0.25%	$\pm 12\%$	2 speeds	\$279.00
Gemini	Turntable	PDT-6000	Direct, quartz	0.5 sec	3kg/cm	0.01%	$\pm 4$ , 8, 16, 35%	Sep torque/brake adjust, DO, key control, BPM counter, digital display, lock rev	\$499.95
Gemini	Turntable	TT 01	Belt	*	*	*	$\pm 10\%$	Straight arm, alum platter, ASC, 33/45 RPM, rem headshell	*
Gemini	Turntable	TT 02	Direct	*	*	*	$\pm 10\%$	Straight arm, alum platter, ASC, 33/45 RPM, rem headshell	*
Gemini	Turntable	XL-300	Direct	*	*	<0.2%	$\pm 6\%$	S-shaped arm, Soft touch start/stop, strobe, cart	\$239.95
Gemini	Turntable	XL-500II	Direct	*	*	*	$\pm 10\%$	S-shaped arm, ASC, locking platter, angle HS, SM, strobe, cart	\$289.95
GLI	Turntable	SL-2100	*	*	*	*	$\pm 10\%$	Strobe, RGL, ASC, S-shaped arm, D-C, slipmat	\$199.00
GLI	Turntable	SL-2500	*	*	*	*	$\pm 10\%$	Strobe, RGL, ASC, S-shaped arm, D-C, slipmat	\$279.00
KAB	TT Acces.	KABUSA Record Grip	*	*	*	*	*	Holds record to platter, incl bubble turntable level	\$29.00
KAB	TT Acces.	TD-1200 Tonearm Fluid Damping Sys	*	*	*	*	*	Fits Technics SL1200mk2/3, damps sudden tonearm mvts, improves bass resp	\$149.00
Numark	Cartridge	CC-1	*	*	*	*	*	High output	\$110.00
Numark	Cartridge	CS-1	*	*	*	*	*	High output	\$130.00
Numark	Cartridge	CX-1	*	*	*	*	*	High output	\$100.00
Numark	Turntable	PT01	Belt	*	*	*	$\pm 10\%$	Portable (12"x12"x3.9", 7" platt), 33/45/78, tone/gain, 1/8"-1/4" hdph	*
Numark	Turntable	TT200	Direct, quartz	0.8 sec	1.7kg/cm	*	$\pm 10$ , 20, 50%	S-shaped+straight arms, rev play, target light, 33/45/78	\$310.00
Numark	Turntable	TT500	Direct, quartz	0.8 sec	4.5kg/cm	*	$\pm 10\%$	S-shaped+straight arms, rev play, target light, 33/45/78	\$420.00
Numark	Turntable	TTX	Direct, quartz	<1 sec	3.7kg/cm	*	$\pm 10$ , 20, 50%	S-shaped+straight arms, BPM display, key lock, 33/45/78, DO	\$620.00
Shure	Cartridge	M35X	*	*	*	*	*	House, techno mix	\$75.00
Shure	Cartridge	M44G	*	*	*	*	*	Club, scratch mix	\$100.00
Shure	Cartridge	SC35C	*	*	*	*	*	Scratch mix	\$60.00
Stanton	Cartridge	890-SA	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$99.00
Stanton	Cartridge	Groovemaster II Pro MP4	*	*	*	*	*	Avail matched pairs, high output	\$299.00
Stanton	Cartridge	Discmaster II MP4	*	*	*	*	*	High-output cart, enhanced bass resp, 2 carts, metal case.	\$99.00
Stanton	Cartridge	890FS MP4	*	*	*	*	*	For FinalScratch s/w, 2 carts, 2 spherical/2 elliptical styli, metal case	\$99.00
Stanton	Cartridge	Trackmaster II RS MP4sA	*	*	*	*	*	Roger Sanchez signature model	\$279.00
Stanton	Turntable	ST-150	Direct	*	4.5kg/cm	<0.1%	$\pm 8$ , 25, 50%	Key adjust, AT, S-shaped arm, pitchbend (6%), DO	\$999.00
Stanton	Turntable	STR8-150	Direct	*	4.5kg/cm	<0.2%	$\pm 8$ , 25, 50%	Key adjust, AT, straight arm, pitchbend (6%), DO	\$999.00
Technics	Turntable	SL1200-Mk2	Direct, quartz	0.07 sec	*	*	$\pm 8\%$	Pitch slider w/ reset button, diecast base, anti-skate	\$699.00
Technics	Turntable	SL1200-Mk3D	Direct, quartz	0.07 sec	*	*	$\pm 8\%$	Pitch slider, diecast base, pop-up light	\$699.00
Vestax	Cartridge	VR-5E	*	*	*	*	*	Elliptical stylus	\$55.00
Vestax	Turntable	PDX 2000	Direct	*	2kg/cm	*	$\pm 10\%$	Repl globe/cable, ASC, AT, SM	\$849.00
Vestax	Turntable	PDX-D3Mk2	Direct, quartz	0.5 sec	1.6kg/cm	0.03%	$\pm 50\%$	Anti-skip arm	\$839.00
Vestax	Turntable	PVT-e2	Direct	*	*	*	*	Unit pivots 36°-ASTS-needle tracks at any angle, ASC, AT, SM	\$1,399.00



# GEM SOUND<sup>®</sup> NEW YORK



**Adjustable pitch control**

**Quartz lock**

**+/- 20% pitch control**

**All metal tone arm**

**2.1Kgs Torque electronic braking**

**Start/stop button**

**33/45/78 RPM speeds**



## DJL-2000



## DJL-2500





# COMPUTER SOFTWARE

TYPE	COMPANY	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION/FEATURES	MSRP
Business	DJ Calendar	DJ Calendar 4.0	Scheduling, accounting, CDDb music dbase, custom forms, reports	\$149.99
Business	DJ Intelligence	DJ Intelligence 4.5	Web-based event booking/planning, music search/request (client/guest), availability, quotes, cc payment, referrals	\$99.00/year
Business	DJ Manager	DJ Manager 2.6.02	Modular event/client/contact mgmt, music dbase, requests, accounting, reports, forms	*
Business	DJ Webmin (ProDJ.com)	DJ Webmin Pro	Web-based business suite, contacts, reports, scheduling, accounting, dbases	\$119.00/year
DJ Performance	ALCATEch	BPM Studio	Dual decks, auto mix, playlists, drag/drop, sample edit, pitch, FCS, limiter, opt h/w controllers	*
DJ Performance	Atomix	Virtual DJ 2	Auto mix, sync loops, recording, dual soundcard output, master tempo	\$114.00
DJ Performance	Audio Box	AMPS Pro	Auto mix, temp/pitch w/pitch lock, track perf mem, dual decks, dual output mix, h/w avail	\$430.00
DJ Performance	Bayvision	2KDJ 4.03	Player/mixer, $\pm 24\%$ pitch, x-fade, compressor	*
DJ Performance	DJ-1800	DJ-1800 1.2.1	Mac OS X, player/mixer, interface mimics Denon player, iTunes compatible	\$40.00
DJ Performance	DJPower International	DJPower 3.93	Multi video outs, camera, playlists, BPM, hdph cue, auto mix, sched, beat mix, record, EQ, karaoke, Light Jockey, turn-key options	*
DJ Performance	Fidelity Media	MegaSeg 2.7.3	Mac OS X, search, auto mix, multiple out, requests, iMovie, iTunes compatible	\$199.00
DJ Performance	Looney Productions	MOAEC	Search, custom categories, easy group access w/large virtual buttons, lists, burn CDs, turn-key option avail	\$995.00
DJ Performance	MixMeister	MixMeister Pro 6	Live mix while previewing, video, eff plug-ins, sync w/ music lib, overlay samples, beat mix	\$280.00
DJ Performance	MobileDJSoftware.com	Mobile DJ Pro	Audio/video mixing, cataloging, dual display, auto BPM/mix/cut/fade, video effs, low latency, 10-band EQ	\$249.00
DJ Performance	MTU	Hoster 2.213	Import/play karaoke CDGs (WMA), playlists, key change (realtime/preset), dual windows, turn-key opt avail	\$178.95
DJ Performance	MyXoft	DSS DJ 5	Player/mixer, beat mix	\$59.50
DJ Performance	Ots Labs	OtsDJ Pro	Auto-mix, quick search, dynamics processor, scratch, video	\$299.95
DJ Performance	Oz Music Code	Alphabet Soup	Mac OS X, trigger loops from computer kbd, simultaneous multi-format playback	\$129.95
DJ Performance	Pioneer Pro DJ	DJ Booth	Bundled w/DMP-555 player (demo avail), rip, loop edit, file mgmt, control virtual players	*
DJ Performance	PVDJ	DAI (Digital Audio Interface)	Integrated h/w-s/w, auto mix, playlists, beat loop, controller-touch screen, dual jog whls, mic in, 4 XLR outs	\$1,499.99
DJ Performance	Rane/Serato	Scratch Live	Mac/PC, iTunes integration, TT control via time-coded LP, mic record, looping, multi cue points	\$725.00
DJ Performance	SoftJock.Com	RockIt Pro 2.0	Player/mixer, dual-interface, auto-mix, hot keys	\$49.95
DJ Performance	Soundgraph (Kaysound)	D-Vinyl 2020	Rackmount controller/mixer, integrated s/w, 100% pitch control, scratching, 20 cue-loops/track	\$749.00
DJ Performance	Stanton	FinalScratch® 2.0	Mac/PC, 24-bit interface, TT control via time-coded LP, mic record, MIDI, looping, auto BPM/gain adjust	\$799.00
DJ Performance	TriceraSoft	Swift Elite	KJ/VJ/DJ hosting, VCD/DVD/MPEG/AVI, pitch/tempo change, dual decks/playlists, 3 monitors, turn-key opt avail	\$200.00
DJ Performance	Visiosonic	PCDJ FX	Auto-mix, effs (4), loop edit, BPM detect, normalization, brake eff, rip/record, beat-mix, plug-ins, opt DAC controller	\$279.00
DJ Performance	VisualDiscoMix	VisualDiscoMix	Integrated h/w-s/w, DJ kbd, sep sound card, auto mix, mem start, beat mix, beat loops, sampling, effs, EQ	*
Hardware	DJ Rak	DJ Rak Systems	Various h/w configs for DJ s/w, high-end sound cards, rackmount	*
Hardware	Hercules (Kaysound)	DJ Console	USB interface/soundcard, jog whls-scratch/search, x-F, prog buttons/knobs/joystick, DO, MIDI, bundled s/w	\$379.99
Lighting Control	Elation	CompWare	See Lighting - Controllers for info	*
Lighting Control	CHAUVET	ShowXpress Plus	See Lighting - Controllers for info	*
Lighting Control	Leviton/NSI	Axis DMX Controller (Basic)	Visualizer, touchscreen sup, DMX-Pilot scene randomizer, RF rem, MIDI, WAV, MPEG, AVI	\$650.00
Lighting Control	Martin Professional	Light Jockey 2	See Lighting - Controllers for info	*
Music Database	A Custom Computer Solution	Music Database 2000	Search/sort, easy song entr, CDDb dbase, MS Access format	\$39.95
Music Database	Ultra Select	Music Magic	Quick find, 6-cat search, refs online dbases, lists/labels, spreadsheet conversion service	\$99.99
Recording/Production	Ableton	Live 4	Digital audio workstation (audio recording, sequencing)	\$499.00
Recording/Production	Adobe	Adobe Audition	Audio editing, multitrack recording, CD burning	\$299.00
Recording/Production	Arturia	Storm Music Studio 3.0	PC/Mac, modular music production, sequencers/filters/synths/loops	\$149.00
Recording/Production	Cakewalk	Various	Kinetic - loop-based; Project5 - modular; Sonar 4 - digital audio workstation	*
Recording/Production	DARTECH	Karaoke Studio CD+G	Karaoke CD+G rip/burn, DeVocalize, add lyrics/graphics, record performance, reverb	\$199.00
Recording/Production	Digidesign	Protools	PC/Mac, digital audio workstation, multi hardware options	*
Recording/Production	Emagic (Apple)	Logic Pro 7	Digital audio workstation	\$999.00
Recording/Production	Mixman	StudioXPro	Remixing suite, 32-itr, mouse scratch, rec/ayer sounds, edit, effs, DM2 controller avail	\$109.95
Recording/Production	MOTU (Mark of the Unicorn)	Digital Performer 4	Mac OS X, digital audio workstation	\$795.00
Recording/Production	Native Instruments	Various	Traktor - DJ, Kontakt - sampler/sequencer, Reaktor - synth	*
Recording/Production	Propellerhead Software	Various	Reason - sequencer, ReCyle - sampler	*
Sound Restoration	DARTECH	DART XP Pro 1.1.4	DeHiss, DeNoise, DeClick, DeVocalize, ReTouch/duplicate, reverb, pitch shift, speed control, CD rip/burn	\$199.00



# WORLD'S FIRST ON-BOARD SONIC MAXIMIZER®

## MAX X-3

World's first 2-way stereo / 3-way mono crossover with built-in Sonic Maximizer



## MAX X-2

World's first 2-way stereo crossover with built-in Sonic Maximizer



## 482i Sonic Maximizer

Features the latest 4th Gen Sonic Maximizer technology



Got all the gear you need? Then make it all better with a genuine BBE Sonic Maximizer. The 482i is the most popular Sonic Maximizer model and works wonders with any system.

Call 800-233-8346 x114 today for a dealer near you & get a FREE t-shirt.\*

\*While supplies last.

**BBE**  
Sound Inc.

See the full family of BBE Sonic Maximizers  
and Sonic Maximizer-equipped products at:

[bbesound.com](http://bbesound.com)





TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	MSRP
Atmospheric Effect	American DJ	Enferno	*	Orange/wht	4-LL-MR160, 2-MR16B	Giant simulated flame effect	\$259.95
Atmospheric Effect	American DJ	Fire Bowl	*	Orange/blue	2-LL-MR 110, 1-LL-MR11B	Fire effect, bowl, hanging chains	\$79.95
Atmospheric Effect	American DJ	H2O II	*	Multi	JCR/H5 150W	Water-flow effect projector, fan, change/static/mix color	\$279.95
Atmospheric Effect	American DJ	Topaz 250	*	Multi	250W	Water flow effect, beveled glass wheel, SA, fan, focus	\$169.95
Atmospheric Effect	CHAUVET	Abyss II	*	4 dichroic	ELC3 24v 250W	Water ripple effect, change/static, fan	\$109.99
Atmospheric Effect	CHAUVET	Abyss Jr.	*	4 dichroic	EFP 12V 100W	Water ripple effect, compact	\$59.99
Atmospheric Effect	CHAUVET	Blaze	1	*	ELC3 24v 250W	Flame effect, SA, fan, speed adjust,	\$129.99
Atmospheric Effect	CHAUVET	Bob	*	*	CH-KIT4- 4	Flame effect, reflective silk, tabletop or hang (34"/24")	\$114.99
Atmospheric Effect	CHAUVET	DMX Abyss	*	11 dichroic, wht	ELC3 24v 250W	DMX, water ripple effect, change/static, fan, 2 split colors	\$149.99
Atmospheric Effect	Elation Professional	Waterfall 250	*	6, 6 split, wht	MSD 250/2 250W	DMX, 3 ch, SA, 2 wheels	\$899.95
Atmospheric Effect	MBT Ltg & Snd	FL1 Flamelight	*	*	*	Table top	\$179.00
Atmospheric Effect	MBT Ltg & Snd	ME2160-1 Waterfall	*	15	*	Water ripple effect, slow rotate, changes color	\$329.00
Atmospheric Effect	Odyssey Innov Dsgn	Kaleidobeam	*	Multi	*	Constant change, refracting	\$159.99
Atmospheric Effect	Odyssey Innov Dsgn	Lavabeam	*	Multi	*	Rotating oil wheel	\$159.99
Atmospheric Effect	Omnisistem	Hypnotic	*	Multi	117V/100W 1500 hr	Focus, motor, T protect	*
Atmospheric Effect	SkyDancers Unltd	Flames	*	Various	*	6-amp/9-amp surge, air system, optional light	From \$587.00
Atmospheric Effect	Visual Effects	Vulcan's Fire	*	*	3-12V 20W MR11	14" hanging flame, 30" chain	*
Beam Effect	American DJ	Blade	*	Multi	LC-FCL	Fan-shaped multi-beam effect, SA (adjust)	\$159.95
Beam Effect	American DJ	Color Sweep	*	5, wht	400W	SA, chase, strobe	\$139.95
Beam Effect	American DJ	Confusion	*	5	*	Shake, rotate, SA (adjust), mini controller	\$139.95
Beam Effect	American DJ	Hyper Beam	*	Multi	2-300W	Criss-cross, SA (multi-mode), fans, progs, cir breaker, elec transformer	\$159.95
Beam Effect	American DJ	O Dome	51	Multi	*	Criss-cross, SA, fan, link, progs, cir breaker	\$219.95
Beam Effect	CHAUVET	Corona	60	6	2-EFR 15V 150W	SA, progs, fan, 2 barrels	\$199.99
Beam Effect	CHAUVET	Double Derby	50	Multi	2-64514 120V 300W	SA, fan	\$99.99
Beam Effect	CHAUVET	Kinta	80	Multi	2-64414 120V 300W	DMX, 2 ch, rotating, link, SA, fan, link, sp control, progs, CH-X controller	\$139.99
Beam Effect	CHAUVET	Mushroom	30	Multi	2-64514 120V 300W	Criss-cross, rotate, fan, lightweight	\$59.99
Beam Effect	CHAUVET	Slasher	8	6, dichroic	2-EFP 12V 100W	Dual-sweep, criss-cross, 2 indep mirrors	\$129.99
Beam Effect	MBT Ltg & Snd	ME2021-1 Saturn	*	Multi	*	Sphere, gyrating effect	\$239.00
Beam Effect	Meteor	Sunrise	*	Multi	HTI 150	Crisp, constant beam change, no duty cycle	\$755.00
Beam Effect	Odyssey Innov Dsgn	Vector	11	11, dichroic, wht	24V 250W	DMX, 8-ch, shake (0-15/sec), link, SA	\$899.99
Beam Effect	Omnisistem	Exciting	20	21	HLX 12V/100W	SA, progs, 20 gobos	*
Centerpiece	American DJ	Hexstar	104	Multi, wht	ZB-HX600	Rotate barrels, SA (3-mode), fan, circuit breaker, 6 barrels	\$459.95
Centerpiece	American DJ	Mace II	30	Multi	*	2 color balls, 360°	\$199.95
Centerpiece	American DJ	Multi Saucer II	140	Multi	*	Spin, 360°, mountable base	\$499.95
Centerpiece	American DJ	Roto Balls VS	104	Multi	*	2 rotating colorballs, rotation sp control	\$179.95
Centerpiece	American DJ	Tempest 250 MSD	*	6 dichroic, wht	*	DMX, 1 ch, solid/MF beams, link, SA, stepper motors, fan	\$1,199.95
Centerpiece	CHAUVET	Alien	12	Multi	64514 120V 300W	Low power consump, sp/rotate control, yoke adjust, 360°	\$79.99
Centerpiece	CHAUVET	Cosmos 2.0	74	Multi	2-64514 120V 300W	Flash, sp/rotate control, 1-clamp mount, 360°	\$129.99
Centerpiece	CHAUVET	Line Dancer	144	Multi	3-EHM 120V 300W	Criss-cross, SA, fan	\$149.99
Centerpiece	CHAUVET	Mini Sphere	62	Multi	2-64514 120V 300W	Lightweight, sp/rotate control, clamp mount, 360°	\$79.99
Centerpiece	CHAUVET	Roto-Sphere	>100	Multi	64514 120/230V 300W	360°, slow rotation, clear lenses included	\$139.99
Centerpiece	Moonlight Illumination	Mini UFO	*	*	300W GX6 35	*	*
Color Changer	American DJ	Color 150 DMX	*	7, wht, spot	ZB-JCR/H5	DMX, 1 ch, stepper motors, focus, fan, SA, progs	\$199.95
Color Changer	American DJ	Color 250D	*	7, wht	250W	DMX, link, elec transformer, focus, SA, progs	\$219.95
Color Changer	American DJ	Rainbow 250	*	Multi, wht	*	DMX, 2 ch, SA, fan, stepper motors, dimmer, progs	\$299.95



TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	MSRP
Color Changer	CHAUVET	Color Track 250 DCR-ILS	1	9, wht, splits	MSD 250W 2000 hr	DMX, 5 ch, ILS control, SA, stepper motors, dim, link	\$699.99
Color Changer	CHAUVET	Omega 250 C™	*	14 dichroic, wht		DMX, 4 ch, changer/wash combo, dim, progs, SA, stepper motors	\$149.99
Color Changer	CHAUVET	Stage Wash 900	*	32, RGB mixing	3-EHM 120V 300W	DMX, 4 ch, barn doors, progs, SA, link	\$179.99
Color Changer	Elation Professional	Pro-Color	*	10 dichroic, 10 split, wht	*	DMX, 2 ch, color scroll, focus, dim, frost filter	\$599.95
Color Changer	Martin Professional	CX-10	*	*	*	Auto color/effect wheels, kaleidoscope, wash	*
Color Changer	Times Square Ltg	Colortech 150	1	8	150W/15V EFR X1	9 gobos, motor, DMX, SA, fan, XLR, link	\$379.00
Color Chaser	CHAUVET	Colorbank	*	4	*	SA, chases, low power consumption	\$84.99
Color Chaser	CHAUVET	Colorbank Pro	*	4	12-JCR 110V 50W	SA, all on, manual chase, 12 gel sheets	\$149.99
Gobo Projector	American DJ	Projector-150	1	*	*	Rotate, 4 gobos, focus, oil wheel version avail	\$259.95
Gobo Projector	American DJ	Roto Gobo	*	Multi, dichroic	*	Rotate/static, focus, extruded alum case	\$99.95
Gobo Projector	American DJ	Saga	18	Multi	*	Rotate, gobo/color wheel/mirror dish, focus, wide spread	\$129.95
Gobo Projector	American DJ	Whirl 250	5	Multi, dichroic	250W	1 rep gobo, SA, rotate, static, focus, fan, dish	\$169.95
Gobo Projector	CHAUVET	DJ Squeeze	14	Multi, wht	ELC 3 24V 250W	DMX, 3 ch, Gobo Bounce™, squeeze effect, strobe, stepper motors	\$269.99
Gobo Projector	CHAUVET	Gobo Splash	*	Multi, dichroic	ELC 3 24V 250W	Gobo flower with prism effect, SA	\$139.99
Gobo Projector	CHAUVET	Obsession	18	27, wht	EFP 12V 100W	SA, continuous	\$89.99
Gobo Projector	CHAUVET	ZX20Q Precision Oil	*	Multi, dichroic	EFR 15V 150W	SA, rotate, static, oil effect, water ripple effect	\$99.99
Gobo Projector	CHAUVET	ZX-30 RG Gobo Scanner	1	4 dichroic	EFR 15V 150W	120°/150°/180°, 4 gobos, removable head, scan/static, fan	\$99.99
Gobo Projector	Elation Professional	Image Pro 300	*	*	HTI 300 W/DX 750 hr	6 gobos, spherical mirror, fan, 32° beam, opt metal/glass gobos	\$799.95
Gobo Projector	Martin Professional	Mania EF1	*	*	*	6 patts, no duty cycle	*
Gobo Projector	Meteor	Fandango	7	8	ELC, ELC 5, ELC 7	DMX, 4 ch, SA, full X/Y movement, no duty cycle, barrel	\$365.00
Gobo Projector	Omnisistem	GoboDance	34	21	HLX 12V/100W	20 gobos, SA, rotating	*
Gobo Projector	Optima Lighting	Mars	20	Multi, dichroic	ENH 120v 250W	16 gobos, 360°, focus	*
Gobo Projector	Times Square Ltg	Gobo FX	20	12	240V/250W ELC X1	11 gobos, motor, DMX, SA, fan, XLR, link/single modes	\$389.00
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	Accu Spot 250	7, spot	9, wht	LL MSD250	DMX, shake eff, indep gobo/color wheels, P/T-360°/265°, progs, SA	\$1,199.95
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	Concept 2	19, spot	17, wht	ZB-SC 150 discharge	4.9 mW red laser, DMX, 5-ch, SA, link, fan, focus, strobe	\$839.95
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	DJ Scan 250	10, spot	7, wht	ZB-ELC 24V 250W	DMX, 6 ch, 4 combo-colors, strobe, SA, shake, digi display, cir brkr	\$559.95
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	DJ Spot 250	10, spot	7, wht	ZB-ELC 24V 250W	DMX, 4 ch, link, progs, X/Y movement, sep gobo/color wheels, cir brkr	\$279.95
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	Pocket Scan	*	15, split, wht	*	Laser/halogen, DMX, 14 gobos, X/Y, SA, rem, LED display	\$449.95
Intelligent Lighting	Moonlight Illumination	R.G. Scanner	8	*	HTI 150 150W	DMX, 5-ch, stepper motors	*
Intelligent Lighting	Odyssey Innov Dsgn	V-Trac Quad	7	14, wht, spots	24V 250W	DMX, SA, wide beam spread	\$259.99
Intelligent Lighting	Omnisistem	Omniscan HQ1	*	7	150W HQI/MBI	DMX, 6 ch, fan, IG, focus, white	*
Intelligent Lighting	Optima Lighting	Spin Master 3	16	16	24v 250W ELC	360° X/Y, auto-off, DMX, 4 progs, strobe (5fps), barrel	*
Laser	American DJ	Bat	*	4.9 mW green	*	SA (3-mode), 16 patts, 100 images, fan	\$399.95
Laser	American DJ	Emerald Sync	*	4.9 mW green	*	SA, 32 patts, scan, tunnel, fan, link	\$1,099.95
Laser	American DJ	Image 8 DMX	8	4.9 mW red	*	SA, 14 patts, 14 shows, SA (adjust), cir brkr	\$499.95
Laser	American DJ	Tri Beam	3	4.9 mW green/red	*	DMX, yellow (R+G) SA, master/slave, 50 patts, 800 effects	\$1,199.95
Laser	CHAUVET	Green Wizard	*	4.9 mW green	*	SA, auto, manual, sky, 48 patts (2D/3D), progs, link	\$299.99
Laser	CHAUVET	Laser Link Green	*	4.9 mW green	*	SA, link, fan, 32 patts, rotate, sky, scan, tunnel	\$699.99
Laser	CHAUVET	Laser Wizard	*	4.9 mW red	*	SA, manual, sp, 48 patts (2D/3D),	\$109.99
Laser	CHAUVET	Lazer Scan	*	4.9 mW green	*	DMX, 4 ch, sky, 48 patts (2D/3D), progs, link	\$699.99
Laser	CHAUVET	Orbiter RG	*	4.9 mW green/red	*	SA, 180°, fan, link	\$769.99
Laser	MBT Ltg & Snd	LZ200 Lazerboy	*	4.9 mW red	*	16 geo/100 manual patts, brkt	\$79.00
Laser	Visual Effects	Zapper	*	4.9 mW red	*	*	*



TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	MSRP
LED Effect	American DJ	LED Curtain	*	Multi	*	Black curtain w/embedded LEDs, SA, chase, static, incl tripod stand	\$599.95
LED Effect	CHAUVET	COLORpanel	*	7	288 LEDs 100,000 hr	DMX, 20 patts, graphics, chase,	\$499.99
LED Effect	CHAUVET	COLORtube	*	RGB mixing	144 LEDs 100,000 hr	DMX, chase, blends, low power consumption	\$249.99
LED Effect	Elation Professional	Easy Color	*	RGB mixing	18 LEDs 100,000 hr	DMX, 9 ch, moving head, P/T-650°/280°, rainbow eff, progs, dim, strobe	\$2,999.95
LED Effect	Elation Professional	Octopod 30	*	Multi	*	8 pods, RGB mixing, low heat	\$899.95
Mirror Ball	American DJ	MB DMX	*	*	*	MB motor, 2-pin spots, DMX, 2 ch, 20" MB max, link, cir brkr	\$139.95
Mirror Ball	CHAUVET	MB-20	20" MB	*	*	Includes motor ring, motor, pin spot	\$59.99
Mirror Ball	CHAUVET	MBK-2	12" MB	*	*	Includes motor ring, motor, pin spot	\$49.99
Mirror Ball	CHAUVET	MBK-3	16" MB	*	*	Includes motor ring, motor, pin spot	\$69.99
Mirror Ball	Colorado Snd N' Lgt	CSL MB RoadCase	*	*	*	12" MB, 2 pin spots w/ ext, motor arm	\$249.00
Mirror Ball	Colorado Snd N' Lgt	CSL MBPlus	*	*	50W	8" MB, pin spot, mounting arm	\$119.00
Moonflower	American DJ	Dual Gem	*	Multi	*	Double MF, SA w/sens, mode sw	\$109.95
Moonflower	American DJ	Electra II	*	Multi, dichroic	*	SA/static/cont, 2 rotating mirrors, brkt	\$139.95
Moonflower	American DJ	Pod Series	*	Multi, dichroic, wht	*	SA, mode select sw, plastic case	max \$119.00
Moonflower	American DJ	Rover II	*	Multi, dichroic	*	SA, barrel mirror/dichro-dish	\$159.95
Moonflower	CHAUVET	Duo Moons	*	Multi dichroic, wht	2-BRL 12V 50W	SA, rotate, static, progs, flash	\$84.99
Moonflower	CHAUVET	Duo Scan	60	Multi	2-BRL 12V 50W	SA, independent dishes, progs, rotate/static, flash	\$129.99
Moonflower	CHAUVET	ZX-10 Precision	*	Multi dichroic, wht	FCR 12V 100W	SA, rotate, static, 360°, 110V/230V, modern case	\$89.99
Moonflower	CHAUVET	ZX-5 Precision	*	Multi dichroic, wht	FCR 12V 100W	SA, rotate, static, 110V/230V, modern case	\$69.99
Moonflower	Martin Professional	Ego 03	*	*	250W halogen	Kaleidoscopic, SA w/sens, precision optics, no duty cycle	*
Moonflower	Martin Professional	Ego X4	*	*	250W 1000 hr	DMX, SA, strobe, dim, no duty cycle	\$499.00
Moonflower	MBT Ltg & Snd	ME3360-1 Big Dipper II	*	Multi	*	Scans, extra funnel dish	\$179.00
Moonflower	Moonlight Illumination	Torpedo	*	*	12V/100W GY6 35	120W, timer	*
Moonflower	Odyssey Innov Dsgn	Gatorhead	20	Multi	2-120V 150W	DMX, SA, wide beam spread	\$359.99
Moonflower	Omnisistem	Janus	2	5	2-ENH 120V 250W	White, SA, X/Y, fan, T protect, 20 gobos	*
Motorized Mirror	American DJ	Barrel Flex	*	Multi, dichroic	2-LL-BRL	Rotation, 3-mode	\$189.95
Motorized Mirror	American DJ	Cross Flash	6	Multi	LL-64514 120V 300W	SA w/sens, fan, criss-cross	\$209.95
Motorized Mirror	American DJ	Reflex 300	*	Multi	2-150W	Rotating beams+mirrors, 3-mode, stylized plastic case	\$219.95
Motorized Mirror	American DJ	Scan Tron 250	10, spot	6, wht	250W 1000 hr	DMX, 5 ch, scanner/color changer, link, stepper motors, SA (adjust), focus	*
Motorized Mirror	CHAUVET	Intimidator	14, open	11, dichroic, wht	ELC3 24V 250W	DMX, 5 ch, SA, P/T-180°/90°, Gobo Bounce™, strobe, sep gobo/color wht	\$279.99
Motorized Mirror	CHAUVET	Omega II	14, open	11, dichroic, wht, UV	EFR5 15V 150W	DMX, 5 ch, link, SA, P/T-150°/90°, strobe, progs, stepper motors	\$239.99
Motorized Mirror	CHAUVET	Technoscan 250R	*	9, wht, split	MSD 250W 2000-hr	DMX, 6-ch, link, fan, SA, prog, sep gobo/color whs	\$699.99
Motorized Mirror	CHAUVET	Trackscan 250-ILS	7, open	9, wht	MSD 250W 2000-hr	DMX, 7 ch, ILS control, link, fan, SA, prog, strobe, stepper motors	\$849.99
Motorized Mirror	Elation Professional	Active Scan	7, spot	11, wht	*	DMX, 6 ch, link, LED display, strobe/pulse, glass gobo	\$999.95
Motorized Mirror	Odyssey Innov Dsgn	Barrel Trac	13	13, wht	EFR 15V 150W	DMX, SA, wide beam spread	\$339.99
Motorized Mirror	Visual Effects	Novascan-Barrel	*	14, wht	ELC 24V 250W	DMX, 4-ch, SA, link, fan, XLR	*
Moving Head	Elation Professional	Mini Patend	19	19 dichroic, wht, laser	150W discharge	DMX, 13 ch, 4.9 mW laser, P/T-360°, high-sp shutter/dim,	\$1,499.95
Moving Head	Elation Professional	Power Spot 575	32	11, wht, splits, laser	575W discharge	DMX, 16 ch, 4.9 mW laser, overlay gobos, shake, SA	\$2,999.95
Moving Head	Odyssey Innov Dsgn	Stealth	7, spot	7, wht	HTI 150W	*	\$1,399.99
Moving Yoke	CHAUVET	ILS Mini Legend	14	11 dichroic, wht	*	DMX, 5-ch, ILS control, Gobo Bounce™, SA, link, p/t-540°/270°, fan	\$499.99
Moving Yoke	CHAUVET	Legend 150DMR-ILS	7, open	9 dichroic, wht, splits	HTI 150W 2000 hr	DMX, 7 ch, ILS control, Gobo Bounce™, SA, link, p/t-540°/270°, fan	\$799.99
Moving Yoke	CHAUVET	Mini Legend Wash ILS	*	11 dichroic, wht	ELC 3 24V 250W	DMX, 5 ch, ILS control, Gobo Bounce™, dim, link, p/t-540°/270°	\$519.99



TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	MSRP
PAR Can	American DJ	Opti Par ETL	*	*	*	Special reflector, low-pwr, narrow lens	\$129.95
PAR Can	American DJ	PAR Combo Kits	*	*	*	PAR 46/56/64, include lamps, 4 gels, clamp, cable	max \$64.95
PAR Can	CHAUVET	ASY PAR-64 Set	*	*	*	Chrome or black, reflector kit, DYS lamp, clamp	\$20.99
PAR Can	CHAUVET	PAR 64 White UL	*	*	*	Arch white, gel holder	\$71.99
PAR Can	Odyssey Innov Dsgn	LSpin36CLW	*	4	*	Black non-UL pinspot, color wh w/ motor	\$59.99
PAR Can	Times Square Ltg	PAR 56	*	*	300W to 1000W	Steel	\$63.00
PAR Can	Uni-Par	UP Series	*	*	*	Various thermoplastic PAR cans, translucent or opaque cases	*
PAR Can	Visual Effects	V-46A/V-46AB	*	*	*	Aluminum/black	*
Pin Spot	American DJ	PL-100/CW	*	4	4515 6V/30W	PAR 36, motor, rotating color wheel	\$39.95
Pin Spot	CHAUVET	Chrome Pinspot	*	*	*	120/230V	\$49.99
Pin Spot	CHAUVET	YA-06	*	*	CH-4515	120/230V, sep mirrors	\$28.99
Pin Spot	CHAUVET	YA-15	*	*	CH-4515	120/230V, sep mirrors	\$24.99
Pin Spot	Colorado Snd N' Lgt	CSL SuperPin	1	Wht	100W aircraft	For mirror ball, clamp	\$89.00
Portable System	American DJ	FC/56 System	*	*	*	4 PAR 56 cans, foot control, DMX dimmer, LTS-2 stand	\$749.95
Portable System	American DJ	Luna 4	*	Multi, wht	*	MF, SA, XLR, 4-heads, progs, blackout controller, cables	\$419.95
Portable System	American DJ	Saturn 4	*	Wht	*	SA, XLR, 4-heads, progs, blackout controller, cables	\$419.95
Portable System	American DJ	Simple Scan	*	*	*	4 mini scanners, DMX, blackout controller, progs	\$699.99
Portable System	CHAUVET	Starburst Package	*	Multi, dichroic	4-64514 120V 300W	4-Tetras (1 master/ 3 slave), cables, 16 patts, SA, chase, all on	\$189.99
Portable System	CHAUVET	Tetra Package	*	Multi, dichroic	4-64514 120V 300W	4-Tetras (1 master/ 3 slave), cables, 16 patts, SA, flash, strobe	\$229.99
Portable System	CHAUVET	Tracer Package	*	Multi, dichroic	4-64514 120V 300W	4-Tracers (1 master/ 3 slave), cables, 16 patts	\$189.99
Portable System	Colorado Snd N' Lgt	ACL-24 Aircraft Lighting	*	RBYM	50W pin spot	24-28V laser, roadcased, aimable 1.2 mil CP, 2 AC eff outlets	\$1,099.00
Portable System	Colorado Snd N' Lgt	CSL TrussLight 12	*	RBYM	12 aircraft	Encased wiring, series, aimable	\$999.00
Portable System	Lightcraft	SL-860RM System	*	*	150W	PAR 38 spots, 16 patt, linkable, SA, 11' w/ bar	\$599.00
Portable System	MBT Ltg & Snd	DJ401	*	4	4-120V/250W	4 PAR cans, 4-ch controller, SA, full-on, 9' stand	\$399.00
Rope Lighting	American DJ	Flash Rope	*	Multi	*	12 Flash Strobes on 15' string, outdoor use, 1 fps	\$94.95
Rope Lighting	American DJ	RL-160	*	4, clear	60-1W	16" ea-160" max, 4 circuit, 5-pin,	\$49.95
Rope Lighting	CHAUVET	Chading Duralight	*	2	20,000 hr	Cut every 3', chase w/controller, connectors, power cords	\$1.70/foot
Rope Lighting	CHAUVET	COLORflex	*	Multi	LED, 100,000 hr	90' roll-bend/cut every 10'	\$999.99
Rope Lighting	CHAUVET	COLORflex Red	*	*	LED, 100,000 hr	Neon-style, 90' roll-cut every 2.5'	\$849.99
Rope Lighting	Visual Effects	Duralight DL-150	8	*	70mW	150', cut to length,	*
Spot Light	Times Square Ltg	600S	Spot	Wht, opt color box	600W quartz	75' projection, manual focus	\$550.00
Strobe	American DJ	Energy DMX	*	Wht	200W	DMX, sp/dim control, styled plastic case	\$149.95
Strobe	American DJ	Flash Shot Pak	*	Multi	*	DMX, 4 ch, 4-Snap Shot II strobes, R/G/B/Y domes, cables	\$429.95
Strobe	American DJ	Mega Flash DMX	*	Wht	800W	DMX, 2 ch, sp/dim control, SA,	\$149.95
Strobe	CHAUVET	DMX Mega Strobe	*	*	CH-750B 750W	DMX, 2 ch, 1-20fps, dim, link, chase, SA	\$179.99
Strobe	CHAUVET	Mega Strobe II	*	*	CH-750B 750W	1-20fps, dim, link, chase, SA, opt DMX adapter	\$109.99
Strobe	CHAUVET	Techno Strobe 2000S	*	*	CH-1000B	1-20fps, link, chase, SA, opt DMX adapter	\$99.99
Strobe	Elation Professional	Protron Star	*	Wht	750W	DMX, 3 ch, Power Burst™ doubles power, 1-15 fps, dim	\$399.95
Strobe	Martin Professional	Atomic 3000 DMX	*	*	*	3000W, DMX, 20ms-2 sec	*
Strobe	Martin Professional	Atomic Colors	*	10, clear	*	Adds color to Atomic 3000 DMX	*
Strobe	MBT Ltg & Snd	RS-1 Rotastrobe	*	*	*	Dual strobe, rotate/spin, sp control rem	\$349.00
Strobe	Moonlight Illumination	Rainbow Strobe	*	*	*	250W	*
Strobe	Optima Lighting	Zap Strobe	*	*	45W or 75W	1-12 fps, linkable, optional color, brkt	*
Strobe	Visual Effects	V750	*	*	*	750W	*
UV Lighting	American DJ	UV Cannon	*	*	400W	Bracket	\$339.95
UV Lighting	CHAUVET	Black Shadow	*	*	H400BL 400W 4000 hr	70' x 60' coverage, long throw	\$399.99
UV Lighting	CHAUVET	Shadow 250	*	*	MHL-250 250W	Compact, safety mesh, UV-A glass polish, coated reflector	\$229.99
UV Lighting	Elation Professional	UV Wash	*	*	100W	Glass reflectors, shatter-proof cover	\$179.95
UV Lighting	Omnisistem	Black Lantern	*	*	150W HQI-T/MBI-T	Dichroic UV conversion filter	*



## LIGHTING - CONTROLLERS

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	FEATURES	MSRP
Controller	CHAUVET	DMX-50	DMX, assign/rev joystick, SA, 192 ch, 30 banks x 8 scenes, fog control, blackout, MIDI	\$239.99
Controller	CHAUVET	ILS Control Center	DMX, Integrated Lighting System (ILS), 485 scenes, fog/strobe control, joystick, MIDI, live performance	\$249.99
Controller	CHAUVET	SF-9005 Timer System	SA, fog & strobe controllers, 16 patts, sp control, 8 on/off sw, 8 flash sw, relay pack w/8 plugs, 110v / 230v	\$149.99
Controller	CHAUVET	ShowXpress Plus	DMX s/w, 512 ch, PC, fixture library/groups, joystick compatible, 3D visualizer, preview, copy/paste/insert	\$899.99
Controller	Elation	Compu Ware 04 Pro	DMX s/w, PC, 255 scenes, USB interface, fixture library, 3D visualizer, multi-media trigger, live control	\$1,295.95
Controller	Elation	DMX Operator Pro	DMX, 136 ch, PAR can dimmer (8 ch), 96 scenes, 8 chases, 32 MB flash mem card, fog control	\$439.95
Controller	Elation	Show Designer 2D	DMX, 1024 ch (32/fixture), 2 universes, chase/scene/show/preset, 8 faders, p/t joystick, 48 presets, MIDI	\$2,799.95
Controller	Elation	Stage Desk 16	16 ch, 16 flash, DMX, 8 progs, 16 user progs, XLR, MIDI, fade/sp, SA, LCD, cable polarity sw	\$319.95
Controller	ETA	DMX/Ultraplex Series	DMX, 4 or 8 ch, dimmers, rack/truss, dual cir, breakers, toroidal choke filter	*
Controller	Leprecon	LP-612-MPX-D/A	DMX, 12 ch, programmable, XLR, microplex	\$849.00
Controller	Lightcraft	S-412 Mini Control Ctr	2-430 Mini-Relay Paks, 25' cables	\$420.00
Controller	Martin Professional	LightJockey 2	DMX s/w, 2048 ch, PC, 100 fixtures, 3D visualizer, code to music	*
Controller	Martin Professional	Xciter	20 fixtures, 48 ch, speed controls, SA (multi-frequency), live performance	*
Controller	Odyssey Innov Dsgn	DMX Programmer	12 fixtures, 16 ch, 6 shows w/ trigger buttons	\$299.99

## SPECIAL FX

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	OUTPUT	FEATURES	MSRP
Bubble Machine	American DJ	BU-350	High output	Front tank, high-velocity fan, rise wands, Am DJ juice	\$119.95
Bubble Machine	American DJ	Bubble Blast	100s bub/min	2-fan lift system, top-load, multi-liquid compatible	\$399.95
Bubble Machine	CHAUVET	B-50 Lil' Bubbler	High output	Plastic, manual button, starter pint	\$65.99
Bubble Machine	CHAUVET	B-550 Bubble King	*	3 dual wands, upward flow, manual button	\$129.99
Bubble Machine	Le Maitre	Bubble Master 2000	High output	XLR, spin-on BM 2000, hvy-duty plastic, wired rem (25'), brkt, tripod	\$995.00
Confetti Launcher	AClassActFX.com	32" Celebration Cannon	*	CO <sub>2</sub> -activated, flame-proof confetti & streamers	\$89.00
Confetti Launcher	Colorado Snd 'N' Lgt	Air Power Canon	*	Compressed air-activated, rem, mounting clamps	\$199.00
Confetti Launcher	Flutter Fetti	Master Blaster	*	CO <sub>2</sub> -activated, 40'-60' confetti height	\$108.00
Confetti Launcher	Kabuki	24 V Auto Launcher	*	CO <sub>2</sub> -activated, DC power, detachable barrels	*
Confetti Launcher	X-Streamers.com	XC-2	*	Compressed air or CO <sub>2</sub> -activated, rolled tube frame, 2 load barrels	*
Dance Floor	Showcase Presentations	FF-34 Lighted Dance Floor	*	8 4-color chambers w/strobes, SA/manual, XLR, 1000-lb cap/section	\$999.00
Foam Machine	Foam Masters	X-Stream Foam Cannon	4,800 cu'/8-10 min	Fills 20'-40' area 5" deep, FG-HDF concentrate, 20'-30' streams	\$4,500.00
Fog Machine	American DJ	Fog Storm 1200 HD	7,000 cu'/min	1200W, ETS (contin heat), 25' wired rem, 2.5 liter tank, 8-min wm-up	\$199.95
Fog Machine	American DJ	Fog Storm 700	3,500 cu'/min	700W, 1 liter tank, 8-min warm-up, wired rem	\$89.95
Fog Machine	American DJ	Mister Kool	*	400W, low fog, uses juice+ice (4 lbs), rem on/off sw, timer on/off	\$259.95
Fog Machine	Antari (Elation)	X Series / Z Series	High output	Cast alum heater blocks, heavy-duty pumps	*
Fog Machine	CHAUVET	F-1700	20,000 cu'/min	1700W, 3.7 qt tank, wired rem, manual button, fluid indic, auto-stop	\$249.99
Fog Machine	CHAUVET	FX-800 Precision	3,500 cu'/min	700W, Euro-design, 1.3 qt tank, wired rem, manual button	\$52.99
Fog Machine	Elation	Pro Haze DMX	2,500 cu'/min	DMX (1 ch), timer rem, 2.5 liter tank, linkable	\$1,199.95
Fog Machine	Martin Professional	Magnum	*	600W ECO Mass Vaporizing System, rem, overheat protection	*
Fog Machine	Moonlight Illumination	EF-608	*	650W	*
Fog Machine	Visual Effects	V-919 Mini Party Fogger	3,200 cu'/min	700W	*
Fog Machine	Visual Effects	V-950	20,000 cu'/min	1300W	*
Haze Machine	CHAUVET	HZ-100 Ultimate HZ	1,500 cu'/min	DMX (2 ch), 400W, 1.6 qt tank, wired rem, manual button	\$199.99
Haze Machine	Le Maitre	Neutron XS Hazer	*	XLR, DMX(opt), glycerol/water-based, quiet, rem, case	\$999.00
Inflatables	SkyDancers Unlimited	Air Puppets	*	12'-30', assorted character types/colors, air system incl (4.5-amp, 9.5-amp surge)	from \$838.00
Inflatables	SkyDancers Unlimited	Junior Dancers	*	4'-5', assorted character types/colors, air system incl (2-amp, 3-amp surge)	from \$402.00
Inflatables	SkyDancers Unlimited	Party Dancers	*	8'-12', assorted character types/colors, air system incl (6-amp, 9-amp surge)	from \$735.00
Snow Machine	CHAUVET	SM-150X	10 cu'/min	DMX, wide coverage, variable output, wired rem, link, no wm-up	\$269.99
Snow Machine	Le Maitre	True North	*	Link, XLR, rem, variable output/flake size, brkt	\$515.00



# RSQ<sup>®</sup>

Real Sound Quality

## Experience the real quality of **KARAOKE**

As the leading brand of karaoke in US,  
RSQ has complete line of karaoke equipments including players, portable systems,  
amplifiers, speakers, microphones, and other accessories.  
The goal of our business is to satisfy all consumers.  
We're trying our best to achieve the goal by providing the best products and service.



● RSQ MV-333 KARAOKE PLAYER **CDG/VCD/CD**



● SV-222 KARAOKE PLAYER **CDG/VCD/CD**



● RSQ ECHO-STAR ALL-IN-ONE KARAOKE SYSTEM **CDG/VCD/CD**



● RSQ CGK-70N PORTABLE KARAOKE SYSTEM  
**CDG/CD**

[www.rsqaudio.com](http://www.rsqaudio.com)



17202 Marquardt Ave. Cerritos, CA 90703  
Toll Free 866-275-1777 / E-mail [info@rsqaudio.com](mailto:info@rsqaudio.com)



## ACCESSORIES

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	FEATURES	SIZE	MSRP
BPM counter	Numark	BCM135 Beatkeeper-2	4-ch, 4 ph/L ins, 2 displays, update every beat, tempo/beat offset bar graphs	1 RU	\$399.00
Cable	CBI	Various	Full range of pro audio, video, MIDI cables/connectors	*	*
Cable	Kordex	Various	Full range of pro audio, video, MIDI cables/connectors	*	*
Cable	Monster Cable	Various	Full range of pro audio, video, MIDI cables/connectors	*	*
Cable	Planet Waves	Various	Full range of pro audio, video, MIDI, lighting cables/connectors	*	*
Cable	RSQ	MC-55	*	20'	\$19.00
Cable accessory	Rip-Tie	Various	Full line of cable management products	*	*
Case accessory	Ac-cetera	Various	Lumin-Eze work light/Mic-Eze mic holder clamp to cases	*	*
Case accessory	Litlilite	Various	Gooseneck lights (LED avail), Raklite LED rack illumination	*	*
CD clean/repair	CD 2000	CD Fix-It Kit	Cleaner+polymer fills scratches, polishes CDs	*	\$9.99
CD storage	Disk-Store	Various	Full line of CD/DVD storage products, no-stick sleeves	*	*
CD storage	Jewelsleeve	Various	Full line of CD/DVD storage products	*	*
CD storage	Univenture	Various	Full line of CD/DVD storage products	*	*
Karaoke accessory	Priddis	Morph-1	Adds mic to DVD/VHS, dual ins, echo, 9v or pwr adapter	*	\$44.95
Karaoke accessory	VocoPro	Decode-G1	Turns CD/DVD to CD+G, dual-ch, 3 optical/coax ins, 3 RCA outs	1 RU	*
Key controller	Audio2000'S	AKM706	(K), RCA ins/outs, digital key control	1 RU x 19" x 9.8"	\$161.00
Key controller	VocoPro	DKC-100	(K), RCA ins/outs, 12-step digital key controller, direct key access	2.5"x 16.38" x 6.75"	*
MIDI controller	PVDJ	PC 1600x	Control remix s/w, 16 data faders, 16 buttons, 100 scene mem, MIDI in/out	*	\$399.99
Power conditioner	ETA Systems	PD11LVSP	20-amp, spike/surge, EMI/RFI, 10 outlets, seq on/off, 3-yr warr	1 RU x 19" x 10"	\$650.00
Power conditioner	ETA Systems	PD8L	15-amp, spike/surge, EMI/RFI, 8 outlets, rack lights, 3-yr warr, UL listed	1 RU x 19" x 8"	\$99.00
Power conditioner	Furman	RR-15 RackRider	15-amp, spike protect, UL listed, avail-fluor blue/green/red/violet	1 RU x 19" x 7.5"	*
Scratch adapter	TASCAM	TT-M1	Mechanical scratch adapt, control CDX series CDPs w/ TT	*	\$119.00
Video accessory	The Screen Works	Various	Portable/flexible screens, front/rear projection, 37 standard sizes, custom avail	*	*
Vinyl accessory	Vorgtec	Slippers	Record sorting tabs, group 10 LPs together, color-coded	*	*
Vinyl accessory	Zomo	Animating Slipmats	Specially designed TT slipmats, strobe-activated animated patterns	*	*

## Test Your Rock Knowledge



**R**ock and Roll Triviologies™ is the rock and pop music trivia game that takes you down a path where music, trivia, memories, and emotions meet. The game features in-depth and interesting brain-testers from all decades of rock and pop music, covering the artists and their relationships, music venues, and a vast treasure trove of music trivia. Assemble your five-piece band by landing on and answering questions from the decade or music category spaces. Land on Jam Session and take a band member from another player. Take advantage of a Lucky Break and move to any space. If you land on Band Break-Up, you lose a band member. Once your band is assembled, use your Ticket to Roll to help you climb to the top of the music world. Available online at [www.GamesThatRock.com](http://www.GamesThatRock.com) or by calling 1-877-295-2740, toll-free. MSRP: \$29.00

## Fun and Games

The following are some sources for games, props and novelties you can use to boost your show's fun quotient see the DJ Resource Directory for contact info:

### >>Glow Products

Atomic Fuzz – fuzzy light sticks  
 Chemical Light – glow, LED products  
 Easton Enterprises – glow products  
 GlowTheWorld.com – glow, LED products  
 Magic Glo – glow, LED products  
 Sure Glow – glow, LED products, party supplies

### >>Game Show Equipment

Creative Imagineering – Live game show equipment/software  
 Mobile Jeopardy® – Live game show equipment

### >>Miscellaneous

Aztec Manufacturing – Adult trike, mechanical bull  
 ChocolateFountainSales.com – Gourmet chocolate cascade equipment

### >>Props and Novelties

Rhode Island Novelty – Party supplies, costumes  
 ShermanSpecialty/Makesparties.com – Party supplies, affiliate program

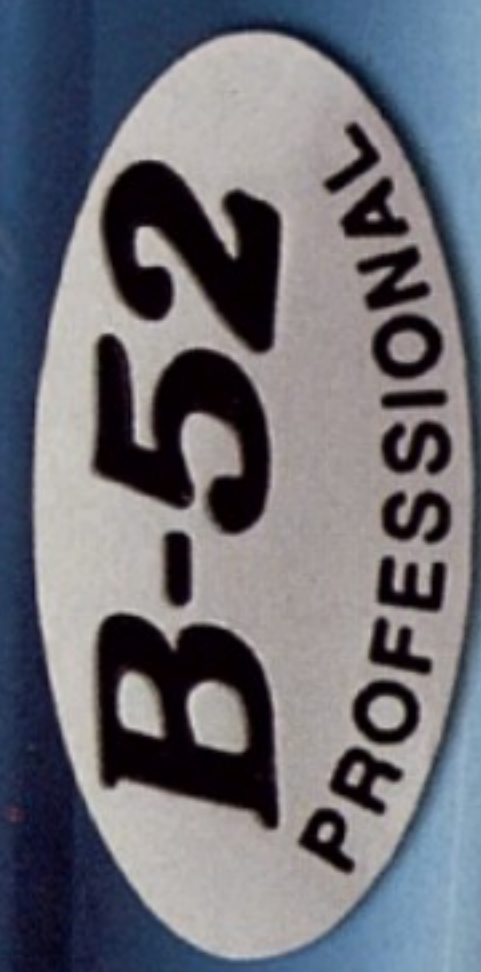


# MATRIX

## 2000



**BUILT-IN 1200-WATT  
3-CHANNEL AMPLIFIER**



**1200-WATT ACTIVE  
SPEAKER SYSTEM**



**SATELLITES ARE  
FLYABLE AND  
POLE MOUNTABLE**



**FREE DUST COVERS**

## THE NEXT GENERATION

**B-52 PROFESSIONAL + 1-800-344-4384 + [www.B-52PRO.com](http://www.B-52PRO.com) + [Sales@B-52PRO.com](mailto:Sales@B-52PRO.com)**





## Stretching your audio coverage with custom connection solutions that would make MacGyver proud

By Mark Johnson

**L**ike most Mobile DJs, I've acquired quite a collection of cables and adapters over the years. Speaker cables, microphone cables, power cables and audio cables on one hand and a whole plethora of adapters on the other.

Most of my cables are store-bought and factory-assembled for cost and quality reasons. Most of my audio cables are RCA to RCA and all of my speaker cables are mono 1/4" to 1/4" TS (Tip and Sleeve contacts without the Ring, as in balanced TRS cables). My microphone cables are XLR to 1/4" TS. My power cables were either 12-gauge, standard extension cords or male-to-female computer-style cords.

Years ago, I had amplifiers whose only outputs were "banana" connectors, so my speaker cables had male banana connectors on one end and 1/4" TS jacks on the other end. Now my amplifiers all have TS outputs. I don't have any Neutrik connectors.

One thing I've learned over the years, is that you can never be too prepared when it comes to cables and adapters. And when the store-bought options are not able to do the trick, some solder and ingenuity can come in handy in the construction of custom cable solutions.

### Cable Collection

I do a fair number of bookings that are primarily sound reinforcement instead of DJing, so I have a microphone mixer, a dozen microphones and many, many 25' XLR male/female cables. These bookings don't qualify for a microphone snake, so I won't go into that here. The mic mixer feeds into my standard DJ amplifier and I use my regular full-range DJ speakers. (I don't use subs, as a rule,

but that's another article.)

I have a small toolbox that contains virtually every combination of adapters that I might ever need. TS to RCA (male or female), XLR to TS, XLR to RCA, bare-wire to TS, TRS to RCA left/right, 1/4" TS to 1/8" TS, many gender-changer varieties such as RCA/RCA female or TS/TS female (even RCA and TS male) as well as many mono-to-stereo splitters (or are they stereo-to-mono combiners?).

My old custom-made lighting board was chock full of Cinch-Jones connectors to handle 6, 8 and 10 channels of AC power going to my lighting fixtures. These have been retired and now all of my lighting is connected with standard AC plugs. I don't have any DMX devices (but I do have some DMX songs).

### Clever Cable Extensions

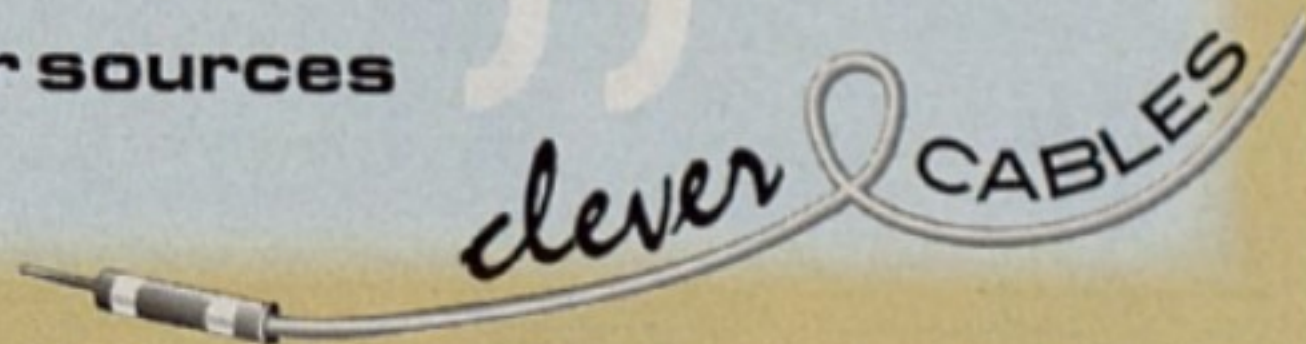
Most of my DJ bookings are pretty consistent from one to the next. I set up my amp cabinet, my mixer/CD cabinet, place the speakers, and connect the cabinets with the appropriate cables, either custom or standard. The speakers always use TS cables.

Sometimes, however, my DJ bookings are out of the ordinary and require additional connections to the client's video systems, karaoke systems, cassette players or other sources. Some even want additional speakers beyond my original four, to cover large outside areas evenly, instead of from a single DJ location. Here's where I get resourceful with my cables and adapter combinations.

25' XLR male/female cables are relatively cheap compared to their six-foot RCA counterparts. Whenever I have to connect a line-level audio source that is a great distance away, I use one or more 25' XLR cables (their male/female paired connectors allow for very easy extending) and connect a custom adapter that I created to either end. This adapter is built from male and female XLR connectors and two one-foot-long ends of an RCA patch cable. Each XLR has



**Sometimes DJ bookings are out of the ordinary and require additional connections to the client's video systems, karaoke systems, cassette players or other sources**



three leads inside, labeled #1, #2 and #3. I've soldered the left RCA to #1, the right RCA to #2 and #3 is a common ground. So, instead of connecting 12 RCA cables to bridge the distance (along with all those RCA/RCA female adapters), I can attach three 25' XLR cables together and put the appropriate adapter on the correct end. Voilà—an instant 75' RCA cable.

At that distance, the audio source will become attenuated, so sometimes boosting the *level* a little on the mixer is required. I've tested this idea to 300 feet before I could notice a loss of audio *quality*, beyond just a loss in audio level. XLR microphone cables are pretty high quality and since they're originally designed to carry a low-impedance microphone signal, they can easily carry a line-level signal.

#### **Guerilla Cabling**

Another custom adapter that I've created comes in handy whenever I need to place speakers far away from my amplifiers. I use traditional amps and speakers instead of powered speakers. So, when needed, instead of running a line-level cable 200' to a powered speaker, I can run my speaker output the 200' distance.

This custom adapter is basically a male/female AC plug/jack connected to a 1/4" male TS connector. Plug each male/female AC end into the matching female/male end of a 50' extension cord and voilà (again)—an instant 50' speaker cable. I can string along four 50' extension cords and put these custom adapters on each end and achieve a 200' speaker cable.

There are theoretical losses when sending either a line-level signal or speaker output signal over this kind of distance. But as long as you are using good-quality 12-gauge wire, you can be assured that the losses are minimal. Using these 50' extension cords introduces no noise from a lack of shielding, as most normal speaker cables aren't shielded either. Line-level or microphone cables, with their much lower signal voltages, need the shielded XLR cables.

If you're a DJ like me, you enjoy the challenge of adapting your system to the specific needs of your clients' locations. We may not get advance notice of any extraordinary circumstances—we are expected to handle them on the spot. Thus, these situations can bring out the MacGyver in all of us. Having a good supply of extra standard cables as well as a combination of adapters will allow you to accommodate anything that comes up. •

# STOP LUGGING!



...those heavy jewel boxes! And say goodbye to scratched disks, broken hinges, and cracked cases. Introducing **The Jewelsleeve™**, the first truly archival CD storage sleeve designed just for DJ's.

The Jewelsleeve is a revolutionary new CD sleeve that replaces all of your fragile, bulky jewel boxes with a thin, lightweight, scratch-proof poly sleeve that cannot break or tear, takes up 75% less weight and room than a jewel box, and protects and stores **EVERY PART** of the CD—**INCLUDING THE BOOKLET AND TRAY CARD**—without folding or cutting.

**CUSTOM  
CARRYING CASES  
AVAILABLE**

**CALL OR EMAIL FOR A FREE SAMPLE!**

**Jewelsleeve.com**  
**3949 Los Feliz Blvd.**  
**Suite 102**  
**Los Angeles, CA**  
**Tel: 800/863-3312**  
**Fax: (323)663-4091**  
**www.jewelsleeve.com**



## MUSIC/VIDEOS/BOOKS

PRODUCT TYPE	COMPANY	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Books/Videos	Bobby Morganstein Prod	Dance instruction, games - videos	*
Books/Videos	DJ Resource	Wild Party Contests: Over 100 Fun Games and Activities... (Chuck Fresh) - bk	\$16.95
Books/Videos	DJ Utilities	Dancing DJs' How To Videos For DJs Series- videos	\$39.99 ea
Books/Videos	Premier Entertainment	The 1% Solution - Volume 2 - Weddings and Master of Ceremonies - DVD	\$129.00
Books/Videos	Pro Wedding Guide	The DJ's Guide to Running Weddings - video; Professional Guide to Coordinating Weddings - bk	\$69.00 / \$20.00
Books/Videos	ProDJ Publishing	Turning Music Into Gold; Secret of a Successful Reputation; other DJ business titles - bks	*
Books/Videos	Venture Marketing	The DJ Cookbook: Business Start-up Guide - bk	\$34.95
Karaoke Software	Music Maestro	CDG; Club Packs genre or artist collections, Karaoke Gold	*
Karaoke Software	Priddis Music Corp	DVD, CDG; Entertainer Series, Morph-1 DVD adapter	*
Karaoke Software	Pro Sing	DVD, CDG; StarDisc, NorthStar series	*
Karaoke Software	Sound Choice	DVD, CDG, cass; Spotlight, Star, Foundation, Brick series	*
Music/Video	ERG Music	CD; Nu Music Traxx - 2x/mo comp: best new music in all genres (pop, rhythm, urban, dance, country, rock)	\$30.00/mo, \$19.99 ea
Music/Video	ERG Music	CD; Monthly comp; Nu Urban Traxx: Rap, Hip-Hop, Mainstream R&B; Nu Dance Traxx: House, Hi-NRG Dance, Ext Versions	\$15.00/mo / \$19.95 ea
Music/Video	ERG Music	CD; Monthly comp; Nu Rock Traxx: Active, Modern Rock; Nu Country Traxx: New Country; Nu Life Traxx: Contemp Christian	\$15.00/mo / \$19.95 ea
Music/Video	ERG Music	CD; Monthly comp; Nu Latin Traxx/Tropical: Cuban/South Amer styles; Nu Latin Traxx/Regional Mexican: Mariachi, Tejano, etc.	\$15.00/mo / \$19.95 ea
Music/Video	ERG Music	DVD; Monthly video services; Videotraxx: Top 40, Dance, Urban, Club, Rock, Country, Latin	\$30.00/mo / \$35.00 ea
Music/Video	ERG Music	CD; Monthly comp serv, Can-only (6 discs); First Source Music Supply: Dance, Urban, Rock, Country, Top 40 plus classic hits	\$220.00 CDN/4-mo
Music/Video	Hot Tracks	CD, vinyl; Remix services: Hot Tracks, Street Tracks, Hot Wax, XL	\$17.99 to \$34.99 ea
Music/Video	Promo Only	CD; Compilation services: Radio - Mainstream, Rhythm, Modern Rock, Urban, Country, etc.	*
Music/Video	Promo Only	CD; Compilation services: Club - Urban, Mainstream, Underground, Alternative, etc.	*
Music/Video	Promo Only	DVD; Compilation series: Hot, Pop, Dance, Country, Club, Latin, Modern Rock, Urban, Classics, etc.	*
Music/Video	Select Mix	CD; Select Mix-Select Essentials: remix service for club use, mix shows, general airplay	\$59.95/3mo / \$24.99 ea
Music/Video	TM Century	CD, DVD; HitDisc: weekly service, latest releases from record companies	\$61.90/mo
Music/Video	TM Century	CD; PrimeCuts: weekly service, latest chart topping releases, 8 formats	\$48.55/mo
Music/Video	TM Century	DVD; VidDisc: monthly music video service, 7 formats	\$36.50/mo
Music/Video	Ultimix Records	CD, vinyl; Remix services: Ultimix, Funkymix, Rhythm & Scratch	\$24.00 ea
Music/Video	X-Mix	CD, vinyl; Remix services: Radioactive, Dance/House, Hip/Hop-R&B, Specialty	*

## ASSOCIATIONS & SCHOOLS

COMPANY	TYPE	BENEFITS/OFFERINGS
ADJA (American Disc Jockey Assoc)	Assoc	Education, networking, marketing support, gear/music discounts, insurance
Crossmix Christian DJ Fellowship	Assoc	DJ referral, info, encouragement, inspiration, motivation
Disc Jockey America	Assoc	Worth Movement site, forums, Leadership Alliance, networking
Global Mobile Entertainers Assoc	Assoc	Marketing assistance, Travelers insurance; music/lighting/equip discounts
NAME (National Assoc of Mobile Entertainers)	Assoc	Insurance, accreditation, networking, referrals, music/equip discounts, full time staff
DJ Mix Academy	School	Certificate Program in Disc Jockeying, club, mobile
DJSchoolUSA.Com	School	Educational materials, training seminars
FAME (Florida Academy of Mobile Entertainment)	School	Mobile, beginner/advanced/sales courses; job placement
Full Sail	School	BS in Entertainment Business: marketing, human relations, finance, accounting
ProDJ.Com - DJ University	School	Interactive online DJ educational materials
SAE Institute	School	Electronic music production



# CREATIVITY UNLEASHED

## CDX-402

The CDX-402 a Pro Dual CD player that has all the basic features. Great for for mobile and beginner DJs.



## MPX-3

The MPX-3 dual CD/MP3 player offers the user unique features such as looping, cueing and text display from MP3 files.

With ROBOSTART included this enables you to play up to 20 hours of continuous music from 2 CDs.

Perfect for installation into an area WITHOUT a DJ!!

## CFX-50

The CFX-50 is the ultimate 3U Dual anti shock professional CD player absolutely crammed with features for the creative DJ, such as Master Tempo, Real time scratching, Auto BPM and countless more!!



## THIS DJ THING GOT YOU SPINNING!!!

We know you're going to be a star. You got the skills, got the groove, it's just that your pockets aren't lined with gold. That's where we come in. We're Gemini and we make the gear to get you going on your DJ career. From your DJ start to wherever you want to be, Gemini Sound Products helps you create music for the world to hear. Your music, your creativity, our tools.

**gemini**  
GEMINIDJ.COM



Ph: 732 738 9003



Ph: 0 87 087 00880



Tel: 0 93 436 3700



Ph: 01 69 79 97 70



Ph: 0 8131 391710



# RESOURCE DIRECTORY

## Accessories

AC-CETERA  
3120 BANKSVILLE RD  
PITTSBURGH, PA 15216  
412-344-8609 / 800-537-3491  
www.ac-cetera.com  
info@ac-cetera.com  
LUMIN-EZE work lights are designed to clamp-on to cases, etc. RUBBER-NECK goosenecks are wired for hands-free performance. MIC-EZE microphone holders are strong & clamp-on to many structures.

CBI PROFESSIONAL  
WIRING SYSTEMS  
6152 COUNTY SEAT RD  
ORISKANY, NY 13424  
315-337-8540 / 800-346-3462  
www.cbicables.com  
info@cbicables.com

CD 2000 INC  
350-C N ERIC DR  
PALANTINE, IL 60067  
847-991-5579 / 888-423-3494  
www.cd2000inc.com  
info@cd2000inc.com

DISK-STORE  
401 ROLLING HILL DR  
PLYMOUTH MTG, PA 19462  
610-278-7550 / 800-242-5656  
www.disk-store.com  
jdl@maintrainer.com

KAB ELECTRO ACOUSTICS  
PO BOX 2922  
PLAINFIELD, NJ 07062  
908-754-1479  
www.kabusa.com  
info@kabusa.com

KORDEX  
PO BOX 607  
MIDDLEBURY, IN 46540  
574-825-7876 / 888-267-3399  
www.kordexcable.com  
kordexpt@maplenet.net

LITTLITE LLC  
PO BOX 430  
HAMBURG, MI 48139  
810-231-9373  
www.littlite.com  
sales@littlite.com

MONSTER CABLE  
PRODUCTS  
455 VALLEY DR  
BRISBANE, CA 94005  
415-840-2000  
www.monstercable.com

PLANET WAVES  
PO BOX 290  
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735  
631-439-3300  
www.planet-waves.com

RIP-TIE INC  
PO BOX 549  
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94577  
510-577-0200 / 800-7-RIPTIE  
www.riptie.com  
info@riptide.com

TASCAM  
7733 TELEGRAPH RD  
MONTEBELLO, CA 90640  
323-726-0303  
www.tascamdj.com  
tascamdjinfo@tascam.com



**THE SCREEN WORKS**  
2201 W FULTON ST  
CHICAGO, IL 60612  
312-243-8265 / 800-294-8111  
www.thescreenworks.com  
daveh@thescreenworks.com  
The Screen Works manufactures portable projection screens & accessories for mobile entertainers, DJs, concert events, road shows, & wedding receptions. Flexible front/rear projection surfaces in 37 standard sizes. Custom sizes avail.

VORGTEC  
213-327-8014  
www.vorgtec.com  
info@vorgtec.com

ZOMO SLIPMATS  
41 NEWBURG ST #1  
ROSLINDALE, MA 02131  
617-734-4800  
www.zomospin.com  
info@zomospin.com

## Associations



**ADJA (AMERICAN DISC JOCKEY ASSOC.)**  
20118 N 67TH AVE,  
STE.300-605  
GLENDALE, AZ 85308  
888-723-5776  
www.adja.org  
info@adja.org  
The longest running & largest non-profit trade association for Mobile DJs. Our primary purposes are education, networking & support.

CROSSMIX CHRISTIAN DJ  
FELLOWSHIP  
www.crossmix.com

DISC JOCKEY AMERICA  
30871 MEADEE RIVER  
TEMECULA, CA 92591  
www.discjockeyamerica.com  
markferrell@discjockeyamerica.com



**GLOBAL MOBILE ENTERTAINERS ASSOC**  
4325 ATLANTIC BRIGANTINE BLVD, STE.1  
BRIGANTINE, NJ 08203  
609-264-7677 / 877-DJ-ASSOC  
www.globalmobile.org  
art@globalmobile.org  
Travelers liability & equipment insurance. No \$ down. Full time 24/7 emergency phone. Free marketing consultations. Discounts on music, lighting, & equipment. Much more. Call us last.



**NAME**  
PO BOX 144  
WILLOW GROVE, PA 19090  
215-658-1193 / 800-434-8274  
www.djkj.com  
name@djkj.com  
The largest association for professional mobile entertainers, offering group insurance, accreditation, networking, referrals, music & equipment discounts- serving its membership with full time staff, service & benefits.

## Books & Videos

DJ PEACE PRODUCTIONS  
1964 WAGNER ST  
PASADENA, CA 91107  
626-793-1877  
www.djdreams.com  
peace@weddingwarehouse.com



**DJ UTILITIES**  
6843 ROUTE 9 N  
HOWELL, NJ 07731  
732-905-1800 / 800-669-3123  
www.djutilities.com  
howtovideos@dancingdjs.com  
From the dance studios, parties & offices of professional DJ companies comes the most informative, hottest, most exciting, all-in-one, sizzling "how to" videos, books, CD-ROMs, audio books & CDs.

DJSCHOOLUSA.COM  
333 COBALT WAY, STE.107  
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085  
408-972-0124 / 866-408-0102  
www.djschoolusa.com  
csr@djschoolusa.com

ELSEVIER SCIENCE  
200 WHEELER RD, 6TH FL  
BURLINGTON, MA 01803  
781-221-2212 / 800-545-2522  
www.elsevier.com  
usbkinfo@elsevier.com

LAZY-GIRLS EUROPE  
6316 GARNET ST  
ATLA LOMA, CA 91701  
909-987-3944  
www.lazy-girls.com

MUSIC YELLOW PAGES  
460 PARK AVE S, 9TH FL  
NEW YORK, NY 10016  
212-378-0400  
www.musicyellowpages.com

PREMIER ENTERTAINMENT  
1832 TRIBUTE RD, STE.G  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95815  
916-565-3700  
www.premierentertainment.biz  
djrandy@citlink.net

PRO WEDDING GUIDE  
508-660-9137 / 800-639-8586  
www.proweddingguide.com  
henrywbaker@yahoo.com



**PRODJ.COM**  
PO BOX 42365  
DES MOINES, IA 50322  
800-257-7635  
www.prodj.com  
sales@prodj.com  
The internet's #1 source for DJs & where DJs start their day at http://start.prodj.com. Also check out our ProDJ Publishing line of books carried by great DJ retailers across the country at www.prodjpublishing.com.

SLDJ YELLOW PAGES  
184 HEMPSTEAD AVE  
W HEMPSTEAD, NY 11552  
516-489-6514  
www.sldjyellowpages.com  
sales@sldjyellowpages.com

VENTURE MARKETING  
PO BOX 151  
CHINO HILLS, CA 91709  
909-597-6369 / 888-929-8399  
www.bizventures.com  
info@bizventures.com

## Clothing

AFTER HOURS  
FORMALWEAR  
800-594-TUXS  
www.afterhours.com

AMERICAN COMMODORE  
TUXEDO  
4130 MAYFIELD RD  
S EUCLID, OH 44121  
216-382-2889 / 800-225-5889  
www.actux.com  
info@actux.com

CHEAPTUX.COM  
888-245-0148  
www.cheaptux.com

DJ WEARHOUSE  
1846 DECATUR ST  
RIDGEWOOD, NY 11385  
800-522-4338

GINGISS FORMAL WEAR  
www.gingiss.com

MEN'S WEARHOUSE  
800-776-SUIT  
www.menswearhouse.com

STAGE SHIRTZ  
468 B AVE  
CORONADO, CA 92118  
619-572-4651  
www.stageshirtz.com  
info@stageshirtz.com

## Computer Hardware

DIGDJ.COM  
PO BOX 801  
LAKE ARROWHEAD, CA 92352  
877-699-6655  
www.digdj.com  
info@digdj.com

DJ RAK  
45 HEMLOCK DR  
MARLBOROUGH, CT 06447  
860-295-8681  
www.djrak.com  
info@djrak.com

EDIROL CORP  
425 SEQUOIA DR, STE.114  
BELLINGHAM, WA 98226  
360-594-4273  
www.edirol.com  
sales@edirol.com

ESI (EGO SYSTEMS, INC)  
US  
3003 N FIRST ST #303  
SAN JOSE, CA 95134  
408-519-5774  
www.esi-pro.com  
sales@esi-pro.com



M-AUDIO USA  
5795 MARTIN RD  
IRWINDALE, CA 91706  
626-633-9050  
www.m-audio.com  
sales@m-audio.com

MAGIC BOX DIGITAL MUSIC  
SYSTEMS  
61 S PITT ST  
MANHEIM, PA 17545  
717-664-0800  
www.magicboxdigitalmusicsys-  
tems.com  
magic1@ptd.net

TASCAM  
7733 TELEGRAPH RD  
MONTEBELLO, CA 90640  
323-726-0303  
www.tascamdj.com  
tascamdjinfo@tascam.com

## Computer Software

A CUSTOM COMPUTER  
SOLUTION  
PO BOX 21145  
EAGAN, MN 55121  
651-688-9600  
accsi.com/music/database.  
html  
sales@accsi.com

ADOBE  
345 PARK AVE  
SAN JOSE, CA 95110  
408-536-6000 / 800-833-6687  
www.adobe.com

ALCATECH - USA  
8 LETTERMAN CT  
GAITHERSBURG, MD 20878  
301-924-5429 / 866-924-5429  
www.alcatech-us.com  
ralph@alcatech-us.com

ARTURIA  
4 CHEMIN DE MALACHER  
38240 MEYLAN, FRANCE  
+33 (0) 4 38 02 05 55  
www.arturia.com  
info@arturia.com

ATOMIXMP3  
www.atomixmp3.com

AUDIO BOX INC  
PO BOX 9280  
PORTLAND, OR 97207  
503-452-2735  
www.audioboxinc.com  
webinfo@audioboxinc.com

BAYVISION  
www.2kdj.com  
support@2kdj.com

CAKEWALK  
268 SUMMER ST  
BOSTON, MA 02210  
617-423-9004 / 888-CAKE-  
WALK  
www.cakewalk.com  
sales@cakewalk.com

CEELOX  
6015 BENJAMIN RD, STE.310  
TAMPA, FL 33634  
813-769-0918  
www.syncitbaby.com



**CHAUVET**  
3000 N 29TH CT  
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33020  
954-929-1115 / 800-762-1084  
www.chauvetlighting.com  
info@chauvetlighting.com  
CHAUVET offers the broad-  
est range of special effects,  
intelligent fixtures, plug n' play  
lights & controllers for profes-  
sional DJs. We build smart,  
price smart, service smart. Our  
passion, your gain.



**DARTECH, INC**  
7400 METRO BLVD, STE.350  
EDINA, MN 55439  
952-844-0915  
www.dartpro.com  
santa@dartpro.com  
Dartech, Inc is dedicated to  
developing, marketing & sup-  
porting DART® audio record-  
ing & restoration software  
products. The company was  
formed in 1994 & sells to au-  
dio professionals & consumer  
markets.

DIGIDESIGN (DIV OF AVID  
TECHNOLOGY)  
2001 JUNIPERO SERRA BLVD  
DALY CITY, CA 94014  
800-333-2137  
www.digidesign.com  
prodinfo@digidesign.com

DJ CALENDAR  
PO BOX 4152  
WOODBIDGE, VA 22194  
703-878-0055  
www.djcalendar.com  
support@djcalendar.com

DJ INTELLIGENCE INC  
230 W DIVISION ST,  
STE.1302  
CHICAGO, IL 60610  
800-495-6575  
www.djintelligence.com  
info@djintelligence.com

DJ MANAGER  
22A HAWKES CLOSE  
OSSINING, NY 10562  
914-762-4565  
www.djmgr.com  
info@djmgr.com  
Powerful & flexible package  
pricing, music database, re-  
quest mgmt, & accounting fea-

tures. Track/bill events, clients  
& venues. Fully customizable  
reports & forms. Download  
60-day free trial from www.  
djmgr.com.

DJ-1800  
www.dj1800.com

DJPOWER INT'L LLC  
501 DEODARA DR  
LOS ALTOS, CA 94024  
650-964-5339  
www.djpower.com  
djpower@djpower.com

DJSOFT INC  
20796 KULOSA LN  
CAZENOVIA, WI 53924  
608-524-1579 / 866-524-1579  
www.djssoftinc.com  
dave@djssoftinc.com



**DJWEBMIN**  
FROM PRODJ.COM  
PO BOX 42365  
DES MOINES, IA 50322  
800-257-7635  
www.djwebmin.com  
sales@djwebmin.com  
Manage your events, sched-  
ules & much more from any-  
where. Save time & money  
with constant free updates.  
All for less than \$10 a month.  
Free 30-day trial avail.

EMAGIC (APPLE COMPUTER)  
13342-A GRASS VALLEY AVE  
GRASS VALLEY, CA 95945  
530-477-1051  
www.emagic.de



**EZDJWEBSITES**  
FROM PRODJ.COM  
PO BOX 42365  
DES MOINES, IA 50322  
800-257-7635  
www.ezdjwebsites.com  
sales@ezdjwebsites.com  
No website, no excuses. You  
can manage your website  
online without the need for a  
designer. Pick from our fantas-  
tic designs & have your own  
dot-com for under \$10/month.

FIDELITY MEDIA INC  
1 HENSON PL, STE.A  
CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820  
217-351-9952 / 877-634-2734  
www.megaseg.com  
sales@megaseg.com

LEVITON / NSI  
59-25 LITTLE NECK PKWY  
LITTLE NECK, NY 11362  
800-323-8920  
www.nsicorp.com

LOONEY PRODUCTIONS,  
LLC  
333 BOSTON RD, STE.2,  
2ND FL  
BILLERICA, MA 01821  
978-262-0033  
www.moaec.com  
sales@looneyproductions.com

MAGIX ENTERTAINMENT  
CORP  
1680 MICHIGAN AVE #900  
MIAMI BEACH, FL 33139  
305-695-6363 / 888-866-2449  
www.magix.com  
supportus@magix.net

MIXMAN TECHNOLOGIES  
INC  
PO BOX 30042  
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133  
415-403-1380  
www.mixman.com  
info@mixman.com

MIXMEISTER TECHNOLOGY  
9805 NE 116TH ST #7343  
KIRKLAND, WA 98034  
www.mixmeister.com  
sales@mixmeister.com  
MixMeister Technology cre-  
ates innovative software  
products for playing, produc-  
ing & performing music mixes.  
MixMeister's Pro line takes  
your skills to new heights with  
advanced tools found nowhere  
else.

MOBILEDJSOFTWARE.COM  
#1, 11554 ST ALBERT TRL  
EDMONTON, AB T5M 3L5  
780-732-0896  
www.mobiledjssoftware.com  
info@mobiledjssoftware.com

MOTU (MARK OF THE  
UNICORN)  
1280 MASSACHUSETTS AVE  
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02138  
617-576-2760  
www.motu.com  
sales@motu.com

MYXOFT  
STR BALDOVINESTI NR. 12  
BRAILA, ROMANIA  
+40 722 280 566  
www.myxoft.com  
info@myxoft.com

NATIVE INSTRUMENTS USA  
5631 A HOLLYWOOD BLVD  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90028  
323-467-5260 / 866-556-6487  
www.native-instruments.com  
sales@native-instruments.  
com

OTS LABS  
PO BOX 1177  
SURFERS PARADISE  
QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA  
4217  
61-7-5570-3333  
www.otslabs.com  
admin@otszone.com

OZ MUSIC CODE LLC  
10 CRESTMONT RD, STE.3M  
MONTCLAIR, NJ 07042  
www.ozmusiccode.com  
sales@ozmusiccode.com

PCDJ.COM  
1881 DREW ST #A  
CLEARWATER, FL 33765  
727-799-3828  
www.pcdj.com  
sales@pcdj.com

PG MUSIC INC  
29 CADILLAC AVE  
VICTORIA, BC V8Z 1T3  
250-475-2874 / 888-PGMUSIC  
www.pgmusic.com  
info@pgmusic.com

SOFTJOCK.COM  
845-568-5833  
www.softjock.com  
sales@softjock.com

SONIC FOUNDRY INC  
222 W WASHINGTON AVE,  
STE.775  
MADISON, WI 53703  
608-443-1600 / 877-783-7987  
www.sonicfoundry.com  
info@sonicfoundry.com

SPECTRASONICS  
PO BOX 7336  
BURBANK, CA 91510  
818-955-8481  
www.spectrasonics.net  
info@spectrasonics.net

STEINBERG  
7340 SHADELAND STATION,  
STE.200  
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46256  
877-253-3900  
www.steinberg.net

TASCAM  
7733 TELEGRAPH RD  
MONTEBELLO, CA 90640  
323-726-0303  
www.tascamdj.com  
tascamdjinfo@tascam.com

ULTRA SELECT SOFTWARE  
43 WESTCHESTER DR  
ROCKY PT, NY 11778  
631-821-7980  
www.musicmagic4u.com  
contact@musicmagic4u.com

VISUAL DISCOMIX  
1111 S WABASH AVE  
CHICAGO, IL 60605  
312-788-1007  
www.visualdiscomix.com  
info@visualdiscomix.com

VJLIVE  
7821 GLADYS AVE  
BEAUMONT, TX 77706  
866-YVLIVE  
www.vjlive.com  
vjlive@vjlive.com



## Dealers - Karaoke

ACE KARAOKE CORP  
11000 E RUSH ST #23  
S EL MONTE, CA 91733  
626-618-8811 / 888-784-3384  
www.acekaraoke.com  
sales@acekaraoke.com

KARAOKE WAREHOUSE  
4401 LYMAN DR  
HILLIARD, OH 43026  
614-527-2916 / 800-645-8401  
www.karaokewh.com  
info@karaokewh.com

MUSIC MAESTRO  
4143 GLENCOE AVE  
MARINA DEL REY, CA 90292  
310-305-1974  
www.musicmaestro.com  
info@musicmaestro.com

ROADHOUSE PROD OF  
BEAVERCREEK  
3490C DAYTON-XENIA RD  
BEAVERCREEK, OH 45432  
937-431-5535  
www.roadhousekjdj.com  
info@roadhousekjdj.com

## Dealers - Music

A SOURCE DJ MUSIC SUPPLY  
4774 MURRIETTA ST #12  
CHINO, CA 91710  
909-517-1500 / 800-775-3472  
www.thesourceformusic.com  
info@thesourceformusic.com  
The nation's largest supplier  
of CDs, 12" vinyl, remixes &  
opening libraries for night-  
clubs & Mobile DJs for over  
14 years. Specializing in all  
musical styles, expert advice,  
huge selection, & same day  
shipping. Full shopping cart &  
sound bites avail online.

AVC SEBASTIAN  
973-731-5290  
www.hitmusicb2b.com  
help@hitmusicb2b.com



### DJ SUPPLY OF SOUTH FLORIDA

4251 NW 88TH AVE  
SUNRISE, FL 33351  
954-742-5999 / 866-DJS-GEAR  
www.djsupplyonline.com  
sales@djsupplyonline.com  
We offer free shipping on all  
internet orders. The largest  
selection of DJ gear, vinyl, &  
remixes. Authorized dealers of  
all your favorite companies.

DRUNK COWBOY RECORDS  
701 BRAZOS, STE.500  
AUSTIN, TX 78701  
512-376-7000 / 800-376-3990  
www.drunkcowboyrecords.com

INFINITY MOBILE S&L SHOW  
PO BOX 345  
BENTON HARBOR, MI 49023  
877-849-2525  
www.infinity-dj.com/first\_lady.htm  
infinity@qtm.net

JDC RECORDS  
440 PACIFIC COAST HWY  
HERMOSA BCH, CA 90254  
310-937-4455

ROTATIONS  
PO BOX 158  
FAIRVIEW VLG, PA 19409  
610-631-1779  
www.rotations.com  
entertainers@rotations.com

RPM (TOP HITS, USA)  
1133 W LONG LAKE RD,  
STE.200  
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI  
48302  
248-647-1068 / 800-521-2537  
www.tophitsusa.com  
info@tophitsusa.com



TM CENTURY  
2002 ACADEMY LN  
DALLAS, TX 75234  
972-406-6800  
www.tmcentury.com  
tmci@tmcentury.com  
With PrimeCuts you'll have the  
Top 30 songs in 8 music for-  
mats on a weekly basis for only  
\$39.95/mo, plus s&h. Add on  
Smooth Jazz, Latin, or Dance  
for the ultimate music subscrip-  
tion. Choose from our 7 Vid-  
Discs services for the hottest  
music videos on DVD.

## Dealers - Online

21ST CENTURY MUSIC  
15 MT VERNON ST  
RIDGEFIELD PK, NJ 07660  
201-641-6610 / 800-846-9501  
www.21centurymusic.com  
sales@21centurymusic.com



### DJ SUPPLY OF SOUTH FLORIDA

4251 NW 88TH AVE  
SUNRISE, FL 33351  
954-742-5999 / 866-DJS-GEAR  
www.djsupplyonline.com  
sales@djsupplyonline.com  
We offer free shipping on all  
internet orders. The largest  
selection of DJ gear, vinyl, &  
remixes. Authorized dealers of  
all your favorite companies.

### ELECTRONIC BARGAINS

970 MONTELLO ST  
BROCKTON, MA 02301  
508-584-8255 / 800-336-1185  
www.electronicbargains.com  
info@electronicbargains.com

KARAOKE.COM  
6 NASHUA CT, STE.B  
BALTIMORE, MD 21221  
800-USA-SONG  
www.karaoke.com  
customerservice@karaoke.com

PRODJFX  
1043 78TH ST  
BROOKLYN, NY 11228  
www.prodjfx.com  
sales@prodjfx.com

## Dealers - DJ Products

ABRACADABRA LIGHTS  
AND SOUNDS  
1015 SUNRISE HWY  
W BABYLON, NY 11704  
631-321-1700 / 800-355-7746  
www.idjnow.com  
info@idjnow.com

B-52 PRO-AUDIO  
3383 E GAGE AVE  
HUNTINGTON PK, CA 90255  
323-277-4100 / 800-344-4384  
www.b-52pro.com  
sales@b-52pro.com

DAY & NIGHT DJ SERVICE  
1777 WOODLAWN ST, STE.  
G-20  
UPLAND, CA 91786  
909-931-0255 / 800-435-4290  
www.mydayandnight.com  
dayandnightdj@verizon.net

DISCOUNT MUSIC CENTER  
3301 GARDENIA AVE  
ORLANDO, FL 32805  
407-423-4171  
www.discountmusic.com  
dmcsales@discountmusic.com

DJ SIT/STAND  
6 MOONSPUN CT  
BALTIMORE, MD 21208  
410-653-2596 / 800-296-2596  
f4green.com  
f4green@erols.com



### DJ SUPPLY OF SOUTH FLORIDA

4251 NW 88TH AVE  
SUNRISE, FL 33351  
954-742-5999 / 866-DJS-GEAR  
www.djsupplyonline.com  
sales@djsupplyonline.com  
We offer free shipping on all  
internet orders. The largest  
selection of DJ gear, vinyl, &  
remixes. Authorized dealers of  
all your favorite companies.

DJ WORLD  
2600 STATE ST  
HAMDEN, CT 06517  
203-230-2449 / 800-552-4478  
www.djworld.com  
info@djworld.com

DJ'S FRIEND  
4121 SW 47TH AVE #1317  
DAVIE, FL 33314  
954-797-0035 / 877-DJGEAR1  
www.djsfriend.com  
discountgear@aol.com

ELECTRONIC BARGAINS  
970 MONTELLO ST  
BROCKTON, MA 02301  
508-584-8255 / 800-336-1185  
www.electronicbargains.com  
info@electronicbargains.com

EUROTEK MARKETING  
131-883 VAN ISLE WAY  
VICTORIA, BC V9B 5R8  
250-474-4441  
www.eurotekmarketing.com  
kim@eurotekmarketing.com

FARRALANE LIGHTING &  
AUDIO  
300 RT 109  
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735  
631-752-9824 / 800-433-7057  
www.farralane.com  
farralane@farralane.com

FULL COMPASS  
8001 TERRACE AVE  
MIDDLETON, WI 53562  
608-831-7330 / 800-356-5844  
www.fullcompass.com

GUJAR CENTER  
5795 LINDERO CANYON RD  
WESTLAKE VLG, CA 91362  
818-735-8800  
www.guitarcenter.com

HIGH ENERGY LIGHTING  
17203 BAMWOOD  
HOUSTON, TX 77090  
800-880-0883  
www.cheaplights.com  
salesteam@cheaplights.com

HOLLYWOOD DJ  
213 W 6TH ST  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90014  
877-888-3055  
www.hollywooddj.com  
gear@hollywooddj.com

HY TECH GEAR.COM  
2675 DAYTON RD  
SPRINGFIELD, OH 45506  
937-322-9900 / 800-566-4901  
www.hytechgear.com  
sales@hytechgear.com

MAINLINE LIGHTING &  
SOUND  
41-23 A 162ND ST  
FLUSHING, NY 11358  
718-359-4848  
mainlineny@aol.com

MICROBOARDS  
TECHNOLOGY  
8150 MALLORY CT  
CHANHASSEN, MN 55317  
952-556-1600 / 800-646-8881  
www.microboards.com  
sales@microboards.com

MUSIC TRENDS  
2947 HEMPSTEAD TRNPKE  
LEVITTOWN, NY 11756  
516-796-7755 / 888-621-3535  
www.musicrends.com  
info@musicrends.com



MUSICESP.COM  
430 E GRAND AVE  
S SAN FRANCISCO, CA  
94080  
650-991-2222  
www.musicesp.com  
sales@musicesp.com  
Musicesp.com specializes  
in the best hip-hop & dance  
music on vinyl, & carries only  
the top DJ manufacturers on  
the market. We offer the most  
competitive prices, so please  
visit us on the web.

MUSICIAN'S FRIEND, INC  
PO BOX 4370  
MEDFORD, OR 97501  
800-391-8762  
www.musiciansfriend.com

NEXT WAVE KARAOKE  
PO BOX 812  
ELLENSBURG, WA 98926  
509-962-2668 / 866-457-SING  
www.jptunes.com



**PARAGON MUSIC**  
2119 W HILLSBOROUGH AVE  
TAMPA, FL 33603  
818-876-3459  
www.paragon-music.com  
sales@paragon-music.com

**PLANET DJ**  
1315 GREG ST, STE.101  
SPARKS, NV 89431  
866-539-1724  
www.planetdj.com  
sales@planetdj.com

**PLATINUM RECORDS**  
104 SW 2ND AVE  
PORTLAND, OR 97204  
503-222-9166  
www.platinum-records.com  
info@platinum-records.com

**PRO GEAR WAREHOUSE, INC**  
917 WHITE OAK DR  
SPRINGFIELD, OH 45504  
937-324-8800 / 877-511-8800  
www.progearwarehouse.com  
sales@progearwarehouse.com



**PRO SOUND & STAGE LIGHTING**  
11070 VALLEY VIEW ST  
CYPRESS, CA 90630  
714-891-5914 / 800-268-5520  
www.pssl.com  
solutions@pssl.com  
Pro Sound has been a leading pro audio & stage lighting source since 1976. We offer 110% low price guarantee, huge selection, same day shipping, excellent service & expert advice.

**SAM ASH MUSIC STORES**  
PO BOX 9047  
HICKSVILLE, NY 11802  
516-932-6400 / 888-615-5904  
www.samashmusic.com  
hq@samashmusic.com

**SILVERFLIGHT DJ EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**  
9633 S 157TH PL  
GILBERT, AZ 85234  
480-539-5588 / 888-678-2112  
www.silverflight.com  
questions@silverflight.com

**SIX STAR DJ INC**  
1113 E 11TH ST  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90021  
888-678-2735  
www.sixstardj.com  
www.djgear.com  
sales@sixstardj.com

**STAGE GEAR INC**  
4131 LOUIS AVE #5  
HOLIDAY, FL 34691  
727-943-2964 / 866-43-STAGE  
www.stagegear.net  
stagegear@cs.com

**THE CORE STORE**  
5500 GUHN RD  
HOUSTON, TX 77040  
713-529-1151 / 800-324-2673  
www.thecorestore.com  
bestprice@thecorestore.com

**TOTAL ENTERTAINMENT**  
501 W INT'L SPEEDWAY BLVD  
DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32114  
386-254-8727

**TRC DISTRIBUTION**  
430 E GRAND AVE, STE.A  
S SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080  
650-877-7337  
www.trcdistribution.com  
info@trcdistribution.com

## DJ / KJ Insurance



**ADJA (AMERICAN DISC JOCKEY ASSOC.)**  
20118 N 67TH AVE,  
STE.300-605  
GLENDALE, AZ 85308  
888-723-5776  
www.adja.org  
info@adja.org  
The longest running & largest non-profit trade association for Mobile DJs. Our primary purposes are education, networking & support.



**GLOBAL MOBILE ENTERTAINERS ASSOC**  
4325 ATLANTIC BRIGANTINE BLVD, STE.1  
BRIGANTINE, NJ 08203  
609-264-7677 / 877-DJ-ASSOC  
www.globalmobile.org  
art@globalmobile.org  
Travelers Insurance for liability & equipment. No \$ down. Very inexpensive. Generous payment plans. Free marketing consultations. Sleep with both eyes closed knowing you're totally insured. Call us last.



**NAME**  
PO BOX 144  
WILLOW GROVE, PA 19090  
215-658-1193 / 800-434-8274  
www.djkj.com  
name@djkj.com  
The largest association for professional mobile entertainers, offering group insurance, accreditation, networking, referrals, music & equipment discounts-serving its membership with full time staff, service & benefits.

## Equipment MFGs - Audio

**A3 AUDIO**  
475 INDUSTRIAL WAY  
PLACENTIA, CA 92870  
714-223-9444  
www.a3audio.com  
dry.turn@gte.net

**AKAI PROFESSIONAL AMERICA**  
200 SCENIC VIEW DR  
CUMBERLAND, RI 02864  
401-658-4032  
www.akaiproamerica.com  
support@akaiproamerica.com

**AKG ACOUSTICS**  
914 AIRPARK CENTER DR  
NASHVILLE, TN 37217  
615-620-3800  
www.akgusa.com  
akgusasales@harman.com

**ALESIS**  
200 SCENIC VIEW DR  
CUMBERLAND, RI 02864  
401-658-5760  
www.alesis.com  
info@alesis.com

**ALLEN & HEATH USA**  
5304 DERRY AVE, STE.C  
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91301  
800-431-2609  
www.allen-heath-usa.com  
info@allen-heath-usa.com

**ALTO PRO AUDIO**  
215 TREMONT ST  
ROCHESTER, NY 14608  
585-436-2720  
www.altoproaudio.com  
alto@artproaudio.com

## AMERICAN AUDIO

**AMERICAN AUDIO**  
4295 CHARTER ST  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90058  
323-582-2650 / 800-322-6337  
www.adjaudio.com  
info@americanaudio.us  
Dedicated to providing DJs & remixers with affordable, professional sound gear, American Audio makes a full line of mixers, CD players, turntables, amps & speakers, & has pioneered such cutting-edge technologies as digital scratching.

**APHEX**  
11068 RANDALL ST  
SUN VALLEY, CA 91352  
818-767-2929  
www.aphex.com  
sales@aphex.com

**APPLIED RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY (A.R.T.)**  
215 TREMONT ST  
ROCHESTER, NY 14608  
585-436-2720  
www.artproaudio.com  
support@artproaudio.com

**ASHLY AUDIO**  
847 HOLT RD  
WEBSTER, NY 14580  
585-872-0010 / 800-828-6308  
www.ashly.com  
info@ashly.com

**ATLAS SOUND**  
1601 JACK MCKAY BLVD  
ENNIS, TX 75119  
800-876-3333  
www.atlassound.com  
atlascustser@atlassound.com

**AUDIO 2000'S**  
650 FLINN AVE  
MOORPARK, CA 93021  
805-523-2759 / 800-661-8069  
www.audio2000s.com  
sales@audio2000s.com

**AUDIO-TECHNICA US INC**  
1221 COMMERCE DR  
STOW, OH 44224  
330-686-2600  
www.audio-technica.com  
pro@atus.com

**AUDIX CORP**  
PO BOX 4010  
WILSONVILLE, OR 97070  
503-682-6933 / 800-966-8261  
www.audixusa.com  
info@audixusa.com

**AZDEN CORPORATION**  
147 NEW HYDE PARK RD  
FRANKLIN SQUARE, NY 11010  
516-328-7500  
www.azdencorp.com  
azdenus@azdencorp.com

**B-52 PRO-AUDIO**  
3383 E GAGE AVE  
HUNTINGTON PK, CA 90255  
323-277-4100 / 800-344-4384  
www.b-52pro.com  
sales@b-52pro.com

**BAG END**  
22272 N PEPPER RD  
BARRINGTON, IL 60010  
847-382-4550  
www.bagend.com  
info@bagend.com

**BASSMAXX**  
2010 COMMERCE ST  
HOUSTON, TX 77002  
713-397-4466 / 866-333-MAXX  
www.bassmaxx.com

**BASSON SOUND**  
1954 KELLOGG AVE  
CARLSBAD, CA 92008  
760-929-0457  
www.bassonsound.com  
sgreen@bassonsound.com

**BBE**  
5381 PRODUCTION DR  
HUNTINGTON BCH, CA 92649  
714-897-6766  
www.bbesound.com  
info@bbesound.com

**BEHRINGER USA**  
18912 N CREEK PKWY,  
STE.200  
BOTHELL, WA 98011  
425-672-0816  
www.behringer.com

**BGW (AMPLIFIER TECHNOLOGIES INC)**  
1749 CHAPIN RD  
MONTEBELLO, CA 90640  
323-278-0001  
www.bgw.com  
info@bgw.com

**BSS AUDIO**  
8500 BALBOA BLVD  
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91329  
818-920-3212 / 888-251-8352  
www.bss.co.uk  
bssaudiousa@harman.com

**CARVER PROFESSIONAL**  
9300 N DECATUR  
PORTLAND, OR 97203  
503-286-9300  
www.carverpro.com

**CARVIN**  
12340 WORLD TRADE DR  
SAN DIEGO, CA 92128  
858-487-1600 / 800-854-2235  
www.carvin.com

**CERWIN-VEGA**  
9340 DE SOTO AVE  
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311  
818-534-1500  
www.cerwin-vega.com  
info@cerwin-vega.com

**COMMUNITY PROF LOUDSPEAKERS**  
333 E 5TH ST  
CHESTER, PA 19013  
610-876-3400 / 800-523-4934  
www.loudspeakers.net  
info@loudspeakers.net

**COUNTRYMAN ASSOCIATES, INC**  
417 STANFORD AVE  
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063  
650-364-9988 / 800-669-1422  
www.countryman.com  
sales@countryman.com

**CRATE AUDIO (ST LOUIS MUSIC INC)**  
1400 FERGUSON AVE  
ST LOUIS, MO 63133  
314-727-4512 / 800-727-4512  
www.crateaudio.com  
rgagliano@stlouismusic.com



CREST AUDIO INC  
16-00 POLLITT DR  
FAIR LAWN, NJ 07410  
201-909-8700  
www.crestaudio.com  
marketing@crestaudio.com

CROWN INTERNATIONAL  
1718 W MISHAWAKA RD  
ELKHART, IN 46517  
574-294-8000 / 800-342-6939  
www.crownaudio.com  
broberts@crowintl.com

D.A.S. AUDIO OF AMERICA  
6816 NW 77TH CT  
MIAMI, FL 33166  
305-436-0521 /  
888-DAS-4-USA  
www.dasaudio.com  
sales@dasaudio.com

D&M PROFESSIONAL  
1100 MAPLEWOOD DR  
ITASCA, IL 60143  
630-741-0330 / 866-405-2154  
www.d-mpro.com  
info@d-mpro.com

DB TECHNOLOGIES USA  
PMB 253,  
751 S WEIR CANYON RD #157  
ANAHEIM, CA 92808  
714-281-8270  
www.dbtechnologies.com  
db-usa@earthlink.net



**DENON DJ**  
1100 MAPLEWOOD DR  
ITASCA, IL 60143  
630-741-0330 / 866-405-2154  
www.usa.denon.com/dj  
info@d-mpro.com  
Denon DJ, a world leader in innovative DJ equipment for professionals & serious remixers, is breaking new ground with its compact Active Platter CD/MP3 players, & high-performance DJ mixers including new Battle mixers.

DOD ELECTRONICS CORP  
8760 S SANDY PKWY  
SANDY, UT 84070  
801-566-8800 / 800-999-9363  
www.dod.com

EASTERN ACOUSTIC  
WORKS (EAW)  
1 MAIN ST  
WHITINSVILLE, MA 01588  
508-234-6158  
www.eaw.com  
info@eaw.com

ELECTRO-VOICE  
12000 PORTLAND AVE S  
BURNSVILLE, MN 55337

952-884-4051 / 800-392-3497  
www.electrovoice.com  
info@telex.com

EMINENCE USA  
838 MULBERRY PIKE  
EMINENCE, KY 40019  
502-845-5622  
www.eminence.com  
info@eminence.com

ETA SYSTEMS  
1532 ENTERPRISE PKWY  
TWINSBURG, OH 44087  
330-425-3388 / 800-321-6699  
www.etasys.com  
eta@etasys.com

FBT USA, INC  
1940 WILBUR CROSS HWY  
BERLIN, CT 06037  
860-829-0434 / 800-333-9383  
www.fbt.it  
fbtusa@hotmail.com

FENDER AUDIO  
8860 E CHAPARRAL RD,  
STE.100  
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85250  
480-596-9690 / 800-488-1818  
www.fenderaudio.com

FOSTEX AMERICA  
15431 BLACKBURN AVE  
NORWALK, CA 90650  
652-921-1112  
www.fostex.com  
sales@fostex.com

FURMAN SOUND  
1997 S MCDOWELL BLVD  
PETALUMA, CA 94954  
707-763-1010  
www.furmansound.com  
info@furmansound.com

GEM SOUND  
600 E 156TH ST  
BRONX, NY 10455  
718-292-5972  
www.gemsound.com  
info@gemsound.com



**GEMINI SOUND**  
120 CLOVER PL  
EDISON, NJ 08837  
732-738-9003  
www.geminidj.com  
sales-usa@geminidj.com  
Manufacturers of the finest DJ products for over 30 years. Items include CD players, turntables, mixers, wireless mic systems, carpeted & ABS plastic loudspeakers, power amps, DJ cases & accessories.

GLI PRO  
2691 W 15TH ST  
BROOKLYN, NY 11224  
718-372-7849 / 800-454-7761

www.glipro.com  
info@glipro.com

GREY BPM  
280 PARK ST  
S MELBOURNE, VICTORIA  
AUSTRALIA 3205  
613-9686-3030  
www.greybpm.com  
info@greyinnovation.com.au  
Fully automated, robust, sleek, portable BPM counters. Provides accurate BPM information (dance, techno, hip-hop, breaks) for faster, smoother mixing or for cataloging your music. Works with any mixer or source.

GRUNDORF CORP  
721 9TH AVE  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501  
712-322-3900  
www.grundorf.com  
info@grundorf.com

HAFLER  
546 S ROCKFORD DR  
TEMPE, AZ 85281  
480-967-3565 / 888-423-5371  
www.hafler.com  
don.bassey@hafler.com

HHB  
1 ENTERPRISE DR  
OLD LYME, CT 06371  
860-434-9190  
www.sennheiserusa.com

JBL PROFESSIONAL  
8500 BALBOA BLVD  
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91329  
818-894-8850 / 800-8JBLPRO  
www.jblpro.com  
info@jblpro.com

KAYSOUND  
5 COTON LN  
CHAMPLAIN, NY 12919  
514-633-8877 / 800-343-0353  
www.kaysound.com  
guyc@kaysound.com

KETRON US  
711 EXECUTIVE BLVD,  
STE.B  
VALLEY COTTAGE, NY 10989  
845-268-1001  
www.ketron.it  
bellketron@aol.com

KORG USA  
316 S SERVICE RD  
MELVILLE, NY 11747  
516-333-9100  
www.korg.com  
support@korgusa.com

KS AUDIO USA CORP  
1062 CEPHAS DR  
CLEARWATER, FL 33765  
727-447-9656  
www.ksaudioua.com  
info@ksaudioua.com

MACH  
700 SAWGRASS  
CORPORATE PKWY  
SUNRISE, FL 33325  
954-858-1800  
www.mach.dk  
martinus@martinpro.com

MACKIE DESIGNS INC  
16220 WOOD-RED RD NE  
WOODINVILLE, WA 98072  
425-487-4333 / 800-258-6883  
www.mackie.com  
sales@mackie.com

MTX  
4545 E BASELINE RD  
PHOENIX, AZ 85042  
800-225-5689  
www.mtxaudio.com

NADY SYSTEMS, INC  
6701 SHELLMOUND ST  
EMERYVILLE, CA 94608  
510-652-2411  
www.nady.com  
ussales@nady.com

NLIGHTN FLAT PANEL  
SPEAKERS  
164-I SUMMER ST #250  
KINGSTON, MA 02364  
508-830-0293  
www.nlightnspeakers.com  
nlightn@adelphia.net

NUMARK  
200 SCENIC VIEW DR  
CUMBERLAND, RI 02864  
401-658-3131  
www.numark.com  
info@numark.com

ORTOFON INC  
1363-42 VETERANS HWY  
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788  
631-979-5828  
www.ortofon.com

PAS (PROF AUDIO  
SYSTEMS)  
2270 COSMOS CT  
CARLSBAD, CA 92009  
760-431-9924  
www.pas-toc.com  
info@pas-toc.com

PEAVEY ELECTRONICS  
711 A ST  
MERIDIAN, MS 39301  
601-483-5365  
www.peavey.com  
domesticsales@peavey.com

PHONIC AMERICA CORP  
5411 JOHNS RD, STE.604  
TAMPA, FL 33634  
813-890-8872 / 800-430-7222  
www.phonic.com  
sales@phonic.com

**Pioneer**  
*sound. vision. soul*  
**PIONEER ELECTRONICS  
(USA), INC**  
2265 E 220TH ST  
LONG BEACH, CA 90810  
310-952-2000  
www.pioneerprodj.com  
ppdj@pioneerprodj.com  
Pioneer manufactures products for professional audio/visual artists, DJs, installers & post production markets. Products include DVD turntables, CD & MP3 players, mixers, digital turntables, effects units & accessories.

PYLE AUDIO INC  
1600 63RD ST  
BROOKLYN, NY 11204  
718-236-8000 / 888-318-PYLE  
www.pyleaudio.com  
sales@pyleaudio.com



**QSC AUDIO PRODUCTS, INC**  
1675 MACARTHUR BLVD  
COSTA MESA, CA 92626  
714-754-6175 / 800-854-4079  
www.qscaudio.com  
info@qscaudio.com  
QSC Audio Products, Inc. is the leading manufacturer of power amps, loudspeakers, signal processing, digital signal transport, & computer control systems for professional audio markets worldwide.

RANE CORP  
10802 47TH AVE W  
MUKILTEO, WA 98275  
425-355-6000  
www.rane.com  
info@rane.com

RENKUS-HEINZ  
19201 COOK ST  
FOOTHILL RANCH, CA 92610  
949-588-9997  
www.renkus-heinz.com

ROLAND CORP US  
5100 S EASTERN AVE  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90040  
323-890-3700  
www.rolandus.com

ROLLS CORP  
5968 S 350 W  
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84107  
801-263-9053  
www.rolls.com  
info@rolls.com

SABINE, INC  
13301 NW US HWY 441  
ALACHUA, FL 32615  
386-418-2000  
www.sabine.com  
sabine@sabine.com



**SAMSON TECHNOLOGIES CORP**  
575 UNDERHILL BLVD  
SYOSSET, NY 11791  
516-364-2244  
www.samsontech.com  
info@samsontech.com

**SENNHEISER ELECTRONICS**  
1 ENTERPRISE DR  
OLD LYME, CT 06371  
860-434-9190  
www.sennheiserusa.com

**SHURE INCORPORATED**  
5800 W TOUHY AVE  
NILES, IL 60714  
847-600-2000 / 800-25-SHURE  
www.shure.com  
info@shure.com

**SONIC, INC**  
3383 E LAYTON AVE  
CUDAHY, WI 53110  
414-483-5091  
www.sonicspeaker.com  
sonicspk@aol.com

**SONY ELECTRONICS INC**  
1 SONY DR  
PARK RIDGE, NJ 07656  
201-930-1000  
www.sony.com/proaudio

**SOUND BRIDGE ACOUSTIC LABS**  
3501 S INTERSTATE HWY 35 E  
WAXAHACHIE, TX 75165  
800-628-9084  
www.soundbridge.com  
sales@soundbridge.com

**SOUNDCRAFT**  
8500 BALBOA AVE  
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91329  
818-920-3212 / 888-251-8352  
www.soundcraft.com  
soundcraft-usa@harman.com

**SOUNDTECH PRO AUDIO (US MUSIC CORP)**  
444 E COURTLAND ST  
MUNDELEIN, IL 60060  
800-US-SOUND  
www.soundtech.com

**STANTON MAGNETICS LLC**  
3000 SW 42ND ST  
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33312  
954-689-8833  
www.stantondj.com  
information@stantonmagnetics.com

**STUDER USA**  
8500 BALBOA BLVD  
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91329  
818-920-3212 / 866-406-2349  
www.studer.ch  
studer-usa@harman.com

**TASCAM**  
7733 TELEGRAPH RD  
MONTEBELLO, CA 90640  
323-726-0303

www.tascamdj.com  
tascamdjinfo@tascam.com

**TECHNICS**  
1 PANASONIC WAY #4A2  
SECAUCUS, NJ 07094  
201-271-3348  
www.technicsusa.com  
consumerproducts@panasonic.com

**ULTRASONE OF AMERICA**  
220 2ND AVE S  
FRANKLIN, TN 37064  
615-599-4719  
www.ultrasoneusa.com

**VESTAX USA**  
316 S SERVICE RD  
MELVILLE, NY 11747  
631-390-6500  
www.vestax.com

**YAMAHA CORP OF AMERICA**  
6600 ORANGETHORPE AVE  
BUENA PARK, CA 90620  
714-522-9011  
www.yamaha.com  
infostation@yamaha.com

**YORKVILLE SOUND INC**  
4625 WITMER INDUSTRIAL EST  
NIAGARA FALLS, NY 14305  
716-297-2920  
www.yorkville.com  
info.usa@yorkville.com

## Equipment MFGs - Cases/Racks/Stand

**A&S CASE CO**  
5260 VINELAND AVE  
N HOLLYWOOD, CA 91601  
818-509-5920 / 800-394-6181  
www.ascase.com  
info@ascase.com

## AMERICAN AUDIO

**AMERICAN AUDIO**  
4295 CHARTER ST  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90058  
323-582-2650 / 800-322-6337  
www.adjaudio.com  
info@americanaudio.us  
Dedicated to providing DJs & remixers with affordable, professional sound gear, American Audio makes a full line of mixers, CD players, turntables, amps & speakers, & has pioneered such cutting-edge technologies as digital scratching.

**ANVIL CASES**  
15730 SALT LAKE AVE  
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91745  
626-968-4100 / 800-359-2684  
www.anvilcase.com  
web.sales@anvilcase.com

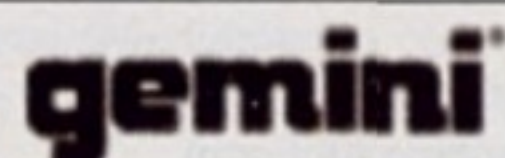
**BOMBER BAGS**  
253 RIDDELL LN  
ALAMEDA, CA 94502

510-864-2111 / 888-212-0155  
www.bomberbags.com  
info@bomberbags.com

**CALZONE CASE CO**  
225 BLACK ROCK AVE  
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06605  
203-367-5766 / 800-243-5152  
www.calzonecase.com  
web.sales@calzonecase.com

**DANA B GOODS**  
4054 TRANSPORT ST, STE. A  
VENTURA, CA 93003  
805-644-6621  
www.danabgoods.com  
info@danabgoods.com

**GATOR CASES INC**  
3421 N LAKEVIEW DR  
TAMPA, FL 33618  
813-221-4191  
www.gatorcases.com  
sales@gatorcases.com



**GEMINI SOUND**  
120 CLOVER PL  
EDISON, NJ 08837  
732-738-9003  
www.geminidj.com  
sales-usa@geminidj.com  
Manufacturers of the finest DJ products for over 30 years. Items include CD players, turntables, mixers, wireless mic systems, carpeted & ABS plastic loudspeakers, power amps, DJ cases & accessories.



**GLOBAL TRUSS**  
5659 MANSFIELD WAY  
BELL, CA 90201  
323-415-6225  
www.globaltruss.com  
info@globaltruss.com  
A manufacturer of TUV-certified truss & accessories, Global Truss makes lighting-rigging products & systems that are high-quality, lightweight, rugged & affordable for Mobile DJs, entertainers & other stage applications.

**GRUNDORF CORP**  
721 9TH AVE  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501  
712-322-3900  
www.grundorf.com  
info@grundorf.com

**HERCULES STANDS (KAMAN MUSIC CORP)**  
20 OLD WINDSOR RD  
BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002  
877-526-2668  
www.herculesstands.com  
sales@kamanmusic.com

**JEWELSLEEVE**  
3949 LOS FELIZ BLVD,  
STE.102  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90027  
800-863-3312  
www.jewelsleeve.com  
joegold@cybernet.net

**MUSIC INDUSTRIES CORP**  
625 LOCUST ST  
GARDEN CITY, NY 11530  
516-794-1888 / 800-431-6699  
www.musicindustries.com  
quiklok@musicindustries.com

**ODYSSEY INNOVATIVE DESIGNS**  
155 N ASPAN AVE  
AZUSA, CA 91702  
626-334-0800 / 877-563-9773  
www.odysseygear.com  
sales@odysseygear.com

**OLYMPIC CASE**  
2604-O TAMPA E BLVD  
TAMPA, FL 33619  
813-246-5525 / 888-246-5525  
www.olycase.com  
info@olycase.com

**ON-STAGE STANDS (THE MUSIC PEOPLE)**  
PO BOX 270648  
W HARTFORD, CT 06127  
860-236-7134 / 800-289-8889  
www.onstagestands.com

**PORTER CASE, INC.**  
3718 W WESTERN AVE  
SOUTH BEND, IN 46619  
574-289-2616 / 800-356-8348  
www.portercase.com  
garypond@portercase.com

**PROCASES, INC**  
4626 E 48TH ST  
VERNON, CA 90058  
323-585-4447 / 800-435-8737  
www.procases.com  
info@procases.com

**RAXXESS**  
261 BUFFALO AVE  
PATERSON, NJ 07503  
973-523-5105  
www.raxxess.com  
info@raxxess.com

**ROAD READY CASES**  
18120 S BROADWAY ST,  
UNIT B  
GARDENA, CA 90248  
310-767-1772  
www.roadreadycases.com  
usa@roadreadycases.com

**SHOWCASE PRESENTATIONS**  
970 MONTELLO ST  
BROCKTON, MA 02301  
508-587-1423  
www.showcasepresentations.com  
info@showcasepresentations.com

**SKB CORPORATION**  
1607 N O'DONNELL WAY  
ORANGE, CA 92867  
714-637-1252 / 800-410-2024  
www.skbcases.com  
questions@skbcases.com

**SUPERDUPS**  
68H STILES RD  
SALEM, NH 03079  
800-617-3877  
www.superdups.com  
info@superdups.com



**THE SCREEN WORKS**  
2201 W FULTON ST  
CHICAGO, IL 60612  
312-243-8265 / 800-294-8111  
www.thescreenworks.com  
daveh@thescreenworks.com  
The Screen Works manufactures portable projection screens & accessories for mobile entertainers, DJs, concert events, road shows, & wedding receptions. Flexible front/rear projection surfaces in 37 standard sizes. Custom sizes avail.

**TOP TONE MFG, INC**  
1830 BELCROFT AVE  
S EL MONTE, CA 91733  
626-401-9901  
www.toptonemfg.com  
info@toptonemfg.com

**ULTIMATE SUPPORT SYSTEMS**  
2506 ZURICH DR  
FT COLLINS, CO 80524  
970-493-4488 / 800-525-5628  
www.ultimatesupport.com  
support@ultimatesupport.com

**UNDER COVER CASES**  
6125 E 56TH AVE, UNIT A  
COMMERCE CITY, CO 80022  
303-468-0748  
www.undercovercases.com  
jwall@undercovercases.com  
Premium quality pro musician touring gig bags, cases & covers. Custom private labeling, 100% domestic grade materials, amazing 10-yr warranty & groovy color combos. 1 bag or 1000. Call for quote.

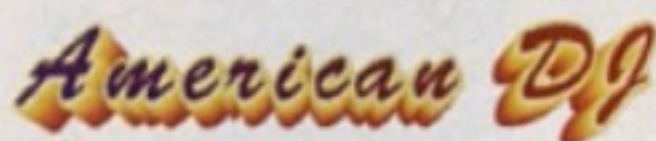
**UNITEC PRODUCTS**  
PO BOX 6420  
CANTON, OH 44706  
800-782-3296  
www.unitecproducts.com  
sales@unitecproducts.com



UNIVENTURE INC  
4707 ROBERTS RD  
COLUMBUS, OH 43228  
614-529-2100 / 800-992-8262  
www.univenture.com  
sales@univenture.com

## Equipment MFGs- Lighting

ALL BULBS &  
EXPENDABLES  
44 NOTTINGHAM RD  
ROCKVILLE CTR, NY 11570  
516-536-1671 / 800-491-1505  
www.allbulbs.com  
sales@allbulbs.com



**AMERICAN DJ**  
4295 CHARTER ST  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90058  
323-582-2650 / 800-322-6337  
www.americandj.com  
info@americandj.com  
An innovator in DJ/club  
lighting for nearly 20 years,  
American DJ manufactures  
reliable, affordable, sound-  
activated lighting, gobo  
projectors, intelligent lighting,  
lasers, strobes, mirror balls,  
moonflowers, foggers & other  
special effects.



**CHAUVET**  
3000 N 29TH CT  
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33020  
954-929-1115 / 800-762-1084  
www.chauvetlighting.com  
info@chauvetlighting.com  
CHAUVET offers the broadest  
range of special effects,  
intelligent fixtures, plug n'  
play lights & controllers for  
professional DJs. We build  
smart, price smart, service  
smart. Our passion, your gain.

CLAY PAKY  
(GROUP ONE LTD)  
70 SEA LN  
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735  
516-249-1399  
www.g1limited.com  
sales@g1limited.com

COEMAR USA  
3000 SW 42ND ST  
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33312  
954-689-8833  
www.coemarusa.com  
info@coemarusa.com

COLORADO SOUND  
N' LIGHT  
7301 N BROADWAY  
DENVER, CO 80221  
888-429-0418  
www.csnl.com  
csnl@earthlink.net



**ELATION PROFESSIONAL**  
4295 CHARTER ST  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90058  
323-582-3322  
www.elationlighting.com  
info@elationlighting.com  
Elation Professional is a  
world-renowned supplier of  
professional DMX/intelligent  
lighting, moving heads, color  
changers, followspots, stage  
lighting, LEDs & lighting  
controllers for clubs, theaters,  
auditoriums, churches, &  
commercial & architectural  
installations.

ELIMINATOR LIGHTING  
5659 MANSFIELD WAY  
BELL, CA 90201  
323-528-1702  
www.eliminatorlights.com  
info@eliminatorlights.com

JM ELECTRONICS INC  
970 SUNSHINE LN, STE.E  
ALTAMONTE, FL 32714  
407-862-3363  
www.jmelectronics-online.com  
sales@jmelectronics-online.com

LASERRAVE, LLC  
(LASERVIBE)  
1440 CORAL RIDGE DR,  
STE.167  
CORAL SPRINGS, FL 33071  
866-88LASER  
www.laservibe.com

LEPRECON LLC  
PO BOX 430  
HAMBURG, MI 48139  
810-231-9373  
www.leprecon.com  
lepls@leprecon.com

MARTIN PROFESSIONAL,  
INC  
700 SAWGRASS  
CORPORATE PKWY  
SUNRISE, FL 33325  
954-858-1800  
www.martinpro.com  
martinus@martinpro.com

MBT INTERNATIONAL  
PO BOX 30819  
CHARLESTON, SC 29417  
843-763-9083 / 800-845-1922  
www.mbtinternational.com  
sales@mbtinternational.com

METEOR / KLS  
8000 MADISON PIKE  
MADISON, AL 35758  
256-461-8000  
www.meteor-usa.com  
sales@meteor-usa.com

MOONLIGHT ILLUMINATION CO  
9031 E SLAUSON AVE  
PICO RIVERA, CA 90660  
562-942-0403  
www.moonlightusa.com  
oliver@moonlightusa.com

OMNISISTEM LIGHTS &  
EFFECTS  
7819 S 196TH ST  
KENT, WA 98032  
253-395-9500  
www.omnisistem.com  
info@omnisistem.com

OPTIMA LIGHTING  
54-15 35TH ST  
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY  
11101  
718-433-2344  
www.optimalight.com  
info@optimalight.com

ROBE AMERICA  
5299 NW 108TH AVE  
SUNRISE, FL 33351  
954-615-9100  
www.robeamerica.com  
info@robeamerica.com

TECHNI-LUX INC  
10779 SATELLITE BLVD  
ORLANDO, FL 32837  
407-857-8770  
www.techni-lux.com  
info@techni-lux.com

TEI ELECTRONICS INC  
750 W 18TH ST  
HIALEAH, FL 33010  
305-887-5197 / 800-327-8811  
www.teilighting.com  
sales@teilighting.com

TIMES SQUARE LIGHTING  
5 KAY FRIES DR  
STONY POINT, NY 10980  
845-947-3034  
www.tsight.com  
info@tsight.com

TPR ENTERPRISES, LTD  
644 FAYETTE AVE  
MAMARONECK, NY 10543  
914-698-1141  
www.tprlites.com  
info@tprlites.com

UNI-PAR LIGHTING  
905 TYREE RD  
PADUCAH, KY 42003  
270-898-8962 / 888-277-7844  
www.unipar.com  
unipar@unipar.com

VISUAL EFFECTS INC  
3946 MERRITT AVE  
BRONX, NY 10466  
718-324-0011 / 800-422-3639  
www.visualeffectsinc.com  
info@visualeffectsinc.com

## Equipment MFGs - Trailers/Ramps/ Handtrucks

CHARMAC TRAILERS  
PO BOX 205  
TWIN FALLS, ID 83301  
208-733-5241 / 800-544-7904  
www.charmactrailers.com  
charmac@charmactrailers.com

FEATHERLITE TRAILERS  
PO BOX 320  
CRESCO, IA 52136  
563-547-6000 / 800-800-1230  
www.featherliteinc.com

HAULMARK INDUSTRIES INC  
14054 COUNTY RD 4  
BRISTOL, IN 46507  
574-825-5867 / 800-348-7530  
www.haulmark.com

HOMESTEADER INC  
PO BOX 1497  
NEW TAZEWEEL, TN 37824  
423-626-9040  
www.homesteadertrailer.com  
sales@homesteadertrailer.com

PACE AMERICAN INC  
11550 HARTE DR  
MIDDLEBURY, IN 46540  
800-247-5767  
www.paceamerican.com

WELLS CARGO INC  
1503 W MCNAUGHTON ST  
ELKHART, IN 46514  
574-264-9661 / 800-348-7553  
www.wellscargo.com  
info@wellscargo.com

## Inflatables

HEC SERVICES  
WORLDWIDE  
10577 ROCKETT BLVD  
ORLANDO, FL 32824  
407-438-4040 / 800-354-1183  
www.inflatablegames.com  
info@inflatablegames.com

SKYDANCERS  
INTERNATIONAL  
18214 PARTHENIA ST  
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91325  
818-701-5259 / 800-439-9878  
www.skydancersintl.com  
info@skydancersintl.com

SKYDANCERS UNLTD  
PO BOX 10005  
GREEN BAY, WI 54307  
920-499-0225 / 800-236-5276  
www.skydancersunlimited.com  
info@skydancersunlimited.com

## Karaoke Hardware

ARK MUSIC  
949 W DUARTE RD  
MONROVIA, CA 91016  
626-447-6699  
www.ark-audio.com  
arkco@earthlink.net

CAVS USA, INC  
10036 S PIONEER BLVD  
SANTA FE SPRGS, CA 90670  
562-801-9666  
www.cavsusa.com  
cavs@cavsusa.net

LT SOUND  
7980 LT PARKWAY  
LITHONIA, GA 30058  
770-482-2485x34  
www.vocaleliminator.com/g.o/mb  
inquiries@ltsound.com

MICRO TECHNOLOGY  
UNLIMITED (MTU)  
6900 SIX FORKS RD,  
STE.101  
RALEIGH, NC 27615  
919-870-0344  
www.mtu.com  
sales@mtu.com

PRISTEL COMPUTING  
PO BOX 29  
PESHTIGO, WI 54157  
715-582-0728  
www.tequilajukebox.com  
dj@tequilajukebox.com



**RSQ**  
17202 MARQUARDT AVE  
CERRITOS, CA 90703  
562-404-9950 / 866-275-1777  
www.rsqaudio.com  
info@rsqaudio.com  
Experience the real quality  
of karaoke. As the leader in  
karaoke, RSQ is providing  
excellent products & services  
to our customers. Our product  
lines include: karaoke players,  
portable systems, amps,  
speakers, mics & accessories.



**THE SCREEN WORKS**  
2201 W FULTON ST  
CHICAGO, IL 60612  
312-243-8265 / 800-294-8111  
www.thescreenworks.com  
daveh@thescreenworks.com  
The Screen Works manu-  
factures portable projection  
screens & accessories for  
mobile entertainers, DJs,  
concert events, road shows, &  
wedding receptions. Flexible  
front/rear projection surfaces  
in 37 standard sizes. Custom  
sizes avail.



## TRICERASOFT

### TRICERASOFT

6 RUTH AVE  
BRAMPTON, ON L6Z 3X4  
905-846-8460  
www.tricerasoft.com  
supportagents@tricerasoft.com  
CD+G players & hardware  
for PC.

### VOCOPRO

1728 CURTISS CT  
LA VERNE, CA 91750  
909-593-8893 / 800-678-5348  
www.vocopro.com  
info@vocopro.com

## Karaoke Software



DART

### DARTECH, INC

7400 METRO BLVD, STE.350  
EDINA, MN 55439  
952-844-0217 / 800-799-1692  
www.dartpro.com  
santa@dartpro.com  
Dartech, Inc is dedicated to  
developing, marketing & sup-  
porting DART® audio record-  
ing & restoration software  
products. The company was  
formed in 1994 & sells to audio  
professionals & consumer  
markets.

DR DISC COMPANY LLC  
803 E CURRY RD, STE.101  
TEMPE, AZ 85281  
480-966-3472  
www.drdisccompany.com  
info@drdisccompany.com

MICRO TECHNOLOGY  
UNLIMITED (MTU)  
6900 SIX FORKS RD,  
STE.101  
RALEIGH, NC 27615  
919-870-0344  
www.mtu.com  
sales@mtu.com

PRIDDIS MUSIC CORP  
PO BOX 345  
PLEASANT GROVE, UT  
84062  
801-785-0949 / 800-326-3062  
www.priddis.com  
sing@priddis.com

PRO SING  
12555 ENTERPRISE BLVD,  
STE.102  
LARGO, FL 33773  
727-507-0660 / 800-776-7464  
www.prosing.com  
sales@prosing.com

SOUND CHOICE  
14100 S LAKES DR  
CHARLOTTE, NC 28273  
704-583-1616 / 888-210-4600  
www.soundchoice.com  
service@soundchoice.com

TOP TUNES  
4401 LYMAN DR  
HILLIARD, OH 43026  
614-527-2915 / 800-618-2786  
www.toptuneskaraoke.com  
info@toptuneskaraoke.com

## TRICERASOFT

### TRICERASOFT

6 RUTH AVE  
BRAMPTON, ON L6Z 3X4  
905-846-8460  
www.tricerasoft.com  
supportagents@tricerasoft.com  
PC karaoke for KJs, VJs, and  
DJs.

## Marketing Resources

A SOUND IMAGE  
11892 N 111TH WAY  
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85259  
480-682-9077  
www.asoundimage.com  
sales@asoundimage.com

BREAKTHROUGH  
MARKETING INC  
3839 MERLE HAY RD,  
STE.200  
DES MOINES, IA 50310  
800-810-4152  
www.bmi-info.com  
info@bmi-info.com

BRIDAL ASSOCIATION OF  
AMERICA  
531 H ST  
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93304  
661-633-1949  
www.bridalassociationofame-  
rica.com  
kyle@bridalassociationofame-  
rica.com

CARLSON CRAFT WEDDING  
INVITATIONS  
1750 TOWER BLVD  
N MANKATO, MN 56003  
800-292-9207  
www.carlsoncraft.com  
dealerrecords@carlsoncraft.com

COMDA INT'L  
55 N 6TH AVE  
TUCSON, AZ 85701  
888-777-0177

DELTAMEDIA  
1925 S LAKE PL  
ONTARIO, CA 91761  
909-930-2144  
www.deltamedia.us  
info@deltamedia.us

DISCJOCKEYS.COM  
PMB 258, 10105 E VIA LINDA,  
STE.103  
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85258  
480-314-9800  
www.discjockeys.com  
info@discjockeys.com

DOWDLE DESIGN  
3339 COBBLESTONE LN  
LA VERNE, CA 91750  
626-252-2720  
www.dowdledesign.com  
samples02@dowdledesign.com

ENLIGHTEN DESIGNS  
12712 DARROW RD  
VERMILION, OH 44089  
440-967-0280  
www.lednametags.com  
info@lednametags.com

FREE DJ AMERICA  
2045 WHITE CLIFFE DR  
ROMEOVILLE, IL 60446  
815-293-2302 / 866-293-2302  
www.freedjamerica.com  
tdonald@freedjamerica.com

GEOFFREY RONNING  
GROUP INC  
PO BOX 397  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98046  
425-712-1976  
www.stagehypnosiscenter.com  
info@stagehypnosiscenter.com

KILLERSPOTS.COM  
336 BOAL ST  
CINCINNATI, OH 45202  
513-421-3313 / 800-639-9728  
www.killerspots.com  
customerservice@killerspots.com

ODYSSEY MARKETING  
20205 NE 23RD CT  
MIAMI, FL 33180  
305-933-4480  
www.odysseymarketing.net  
sal@odysseymarketing.net

PK GRAPHICS BROWARD  
3471 N FEDERAL HWY #402  
FT LAUDERDALE, FL 33306  
954-565-5572 / 866-757-7542  
www.pkbroward.com  
flyers@pkbroward.com



PRODJ.COM  
PO BOX 42365  
DES MOINES, IA 50322  
800-257-7635  
www.prodj.com  
sales@prodj.com  
The internet's #1 source  
for DJs & where DJs start  
their day at http://start.prodj.  
com. Also check out our  
ProDJ Publishing line of  
books carried by great DJ  
retailers across the country at  
www.prodjpublishing.com.

PROWOOD PRODUCTS  
280L SUBURBAN AVE  
DEER PARK, NY 11729  
631-271-1988 / 888-740-4800  
www.prowoodproducts.com  
info@prowoodproducts.com

THE KNOT  
462 BROADWAY, 6TH FL  
NEW YORK, NY 10013  
877-THE-KNOT  
www.theknot.com  
salesinfo@theknot.com

THE PERFECT WEDDING  
GUIDE  
39 SKYLINE DR, STE.1001  
LAKE MARY, FL 32746  
407-936-0380 / 888-222-7433  
www.pwg.com  
info@pwg.com

WEDJ.COM  
1519 W MOSS AVE  
PEORIA, IL 61606  
888-643-4016  
www.wedj.com  
scott@wedj.com

WWAMP INC  
350 S CENTER ST, STE.500  
RENO, NV 89501  
800-200-4610  
www.wwamp.com  
sing@wwamp.com

## Music & Video Services

BOBBY MORGANSTEIN  
PROD (BMP)  
77 BUCK RD  
HUNTINGDON VLY, PA 19006  
215-355-3755 / 800-355-8288  
www.bmpcd.com  
bmpent@aol.com

DIGITALSCRATCH.COM  
200 N BLACK HORSE PIKE,  
STE.202  
WILLIAMSTOWN, NJ 08094  
www.digitalscratch.com  
dsinfo@digitalscratch.com



DJ UTILITIES  
6843 ROUTE 9 N  
HOWELL, NJ 07731  
732-905-1800 / 800-669-3123  
www.djutilities.com  
howtovideos@dancingdjs.com  
From the dance studios, par-  
ties & offices of professional  
DJ companies comes the most  
informative, hottest, most ex-  
citing, all-in-one, sizzling "how  
to" videos, books, CD-ROMs,  
audio books & CDs.



### ERG MUSIC

6-435 LAWRENCE BELL DR  
WILLIAMSVILLE, NY 14221  
800-465-0779 x238  
www.ergmusic.com  
subscriptions@ergmusic.com  
North America's premier  
music subscription service  
for DJs, radio programmers,  
nightclubs, bars, & jukebox  
operators. Our 'NuTrax'  
offerings include the latest in  
rock, urban, country, dance,  
latin, import, & contemporary  
Christian.

HOT TRACKS  
PO BOX 701347  
TULSA, OK 74170  
918-366-1100 / 888-468-8722  
www.hottracks.com  
info@hottracks.com

MAJESTIC LATIN CD POOL  
4114 SW 154 PATH  
MIAMI, FL 33185  
305-229-5150  
www.latincdpool.com  
majesticmiami@yahoo.com



### PROMO ONLY

257 S LAKE DESTINY DR  
ORLANDO, FL 32810  
407-331-3600  
www.promoonly.com  
customerservice@promoonly.com  
Industry's #1 source for music  
& music videos. 14 monthly  
CD formats & 7 video for-  
mats avail. Radio formats:  
Mainstream, Urban, Mod  
Rock, Ctry, Christian, Latin &  
Rhythm. Club formats: Main-  
stream, UK Beats, Alternative,  
Underground & Rhythm. Video  
formats on DVD: Hot Video,  
Hot Video Classics, Pop Mix,  
Dance Mix, Ctry, Club, Urban  
& Latin Video.

### SELECT MIX

3551 S MONACO PKWY,  
STE.105  
DENVER, CO 80237  
800-959-1321  
www.selectmix.com  
tj@zeoradio.com





### TM CENTURY

2002 ACADEMY LN  
DALLAS, TX 75234  
972-406-6800  
www.tmcenury.com  
tmci@tmcenury.com  
With PrimeCuts you'll have the Top 30 songs in 8 music formats on a weekly basis for only \$39.95/mo, plus s&h. Add on Smooth Jazz, Latin, or Dance for the ultimate music subscription. Choose from our 7 Vid-Discs services for the hottest music videos on DVD.

ULTIMIX RECORDS  
PO BOX 38548  
GREENSBORO, NC 27438  
336-288-7100  
www.ultimix.com  
ultimix@ultimix.com

X-MIX  
3 WESTECH RD  
TYNGSBORO, MA 01879  
978-649-2525 / 800-711-XMIX  
www.xmix.com  
info@xmix.com

### Parts & Repairs

BULB AND BATTERY CENTER  
PO BOX 5350  
AUGUSTA, ME 04332  
207-623-2477 / 866-470-9877  
www.bulbandbattery.com  
info@bulbandbattery.com

PARTS EXPRESS  
725 PLEASANT VALLEY DR  
SPRINGBORO, OH 45066  
937-743-3000 / 800-338-0531  
www.partsexpress.com  
sales@partsexpress.com

THE SPEAKER EXCHANGE  
1250 E HILLSBOROUGH AVE  
TAMPA, FL 33604  
813-237-4800 / 800-849-6972  
www.speakerex.com  
cathy@speakerex.com

### Props & Novelties

ATOMIC FUZZ  
620 MOULTON AVE #215  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90031  
866-505-FUZZ  
www.atomicfuzz.com  
customerservice@atomicfuzz.com

AZTEC MANUFACTURING, LLC  
7309 W CAROLE LN  
GLENDALE, AZ 85303  
623-842-2066  
www.aztecmfgllc.com  
sales@aztecmfgllc.com

BEYOND MARS INC  
1210 COUNTRY CLUB RD  
ST CHARLES, MO 63303  
636-949-9049 / 888-919-4438  
www.fashionflirt.com  
info@fashionflirt.com

CHEMICAL LIGHT INC  
595 N LAKEVIEW PKWY  
VERNON HILLS, IL 60061  
847-403-0100 / 800-446-3200  
www.chemlite.com  
sales@chemlite.com

CHOCOLATE FOUNTAIN SALES.COM  
1849 W RIO HONDO WAY  
HANFORD, CA 93230  
559-583-7500 / 866-568-3246  
www.chocolatefountainsales.com  
info@chocolatefountainsales.com

CREATIVE IMAGINEERING  
4153 SW 47TH AVE #146  
FT LAUDERDALE, FL 33314  
954-316-6001 / 800-644-3141  
www.gameshowmania.com

EASTON ENTERPRISES  
5465 DODDS AVE  
BUENA PK, CA 90621  
714-739-2311 / 888-824-9685  
www.glowrus.com  
sales@glowrus.com

GLOWTHEWORLD.COM  
PO BOX 722  
FRANKLIN PK, IL 60131  
847-401-8778  
www.glowtheworld.com  
sales@glowtheworld.com

MAGIC GLO  
1-A CHESTNUT RIDGE RD  
MONTVALE, NJ 07645  
201-391-6522 / 800-524-0848  
www.magicglo.com  
hieu@magicglo.com

MOBILE JEOPARDY  
349 KENSINGTON DR  
MADISON, WI 53704  
800-924-1357  
www.mobilejeopardy.com  
fredkropp@mobilejeopardy.com

RHODE ISLAND NOVELTY  
19 INDUSTRIAL LN  
JOHNSTON, RI 02919  
401-274-1818 / 800-528-5599  
www.rinovelty.com  
info@rinovelty.com

SHERMAN SPECIALTY / MAKESPARTIES.COM  
114 CHURCH ST  
FREEPORT, NY 11520  
800-645-6513  
www.makesparties.com  
info@makesparties.com

SURE GLOW  
444 RIVER ST

TROY, NY 12180  
800-959-4569  
www.sureglow.com  
info@sureglow.com

### Schools

DJ MIX ACADEMY  
50 CROSS ST  
WINCHESTER, MA 01890  
781-756-0300  
www.djmixacademy.com  
info@djmixacademy.com

DJSCHOOLUSA.COM  
333 COBALT WAY, STE. 107  
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085  
408-972-0124 / 866-408-0102  
www.djschoolusa.com  
csr@djschoolusa.com

FAME (FLORIDA ACADEMY OF MOBILE ENT)  
8440 59TH LN  
PINELLAS PK, FL 33781  
727-531-8880 / 800-337-7767  
www.famedjschool.com  
robb@djrobbsmith.com

FULL SAIL  
2300 UNIVERSITY BLVD  
WINTER PARK, FL 32792  
800-226-7625  
www.fullsail.com



PRODJ.COM  
PO BOX 42365  
DES MOINES, IA 50322  
800-257-7635  
www.prodj.com  
sales@prodj.com  
The internet's #1 source for DJs & where DJs start their day at http://start.prodj.com. Also check out our ProDJ Publishing line of books carried by great DJ retailers across the country at www.prodjpublishing.com.

SAE INSTITUTE  
1293 BROADWAY, 9TH FL  
NEW YORK, NY 10001  
212-944-9121  
www.sae.edu  
saeny@sae.edu

### Special Effects

ACLASSACTFX.COM  
PO BOX 348  
WARETOWN, NJ 08758  
609-660-7788 / 800-499-3433  
www.aaclassactfx.com  
fx@aclassactfx.com

AQUALLUSION (DESIGN CONCEPT MFG)  
2901 LANDO LN  
ORLANDO, FL 32806  
407-854-9183

www.aquallusion.com  
info@aquallusion.com



CHAUVET  
3000 N 29TH CT  
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33020  
954-929-1115 / 800-762-1084  
www.chauvetlighting.com  
info@chauvetlighting.com  
CHAUVET offers the broadest range of special effects, intelligent fixtures, plug n' play lights & controllers for professional DJs. We build smart, price smart, service smart. Our passion, your gain.

CITC  
2100 196TH ST SW #138  
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036  
425-776-4950 / 888-786-CITC  
www.citcfx.com  
info@citcfx.com



FLUTTER FETTI FUN FACTORY (PARTI LINE)  
2925 BIENVILLE ST  
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70119  
504-822-1336 / 877-321-1999  
www.flutterfetti.com  
fettilady@flutterfetti.com  
At Flutter Fetti we:  
Recommend the right effect to work every time. Guarantee your order is on time. Protect you from paying more than you should. Call us. We'll help you make memorable moments.

FOAMMASTERS  
3481 COUNTY RD 93  
ANDERSON, AL 35610  
256-229-5551 / 800-745-8599  
www.foammasters.cc  
info@foammasters.com

KABUKI CONFETTI & STREAMER SYSTEMS  
63 GAUDET ST  
CAP PELE, NB E4P 1K8  
506-577-6326 / 800-461-7625  
www.kabuki.com  
info@kabuki.com

LE MAITRE SPECIAL EFFECTS INC  
1915 DOVE ST  
PORT HURON, MI 48060  
519-659-7972 / 800-388-0617  
www.lemaitrefx.com  
info@lemaitrefx.com

THEATRE EFFECTS  
11707 CHESTERDALE RD  
CINCINNATI, OH 45246

513-772-7646 / 800-791-7646  
www.theatrefx.com  
service@theatrefx.com

X-STREAMERS.COM  
14 SURREY DR  
SHELTON, CT 06484  
203-925-7699 / 888-925-7699  
www.x-streamers.com  
info@x-streamers.com

### Video Equipment

**Pioneer**  
*sound. vision. soul*  
PIONEER ELECTRONICS (USA), INC  
2265 E 220TH ST  
LONG BEACH, CA 90810  
310-952-2000  
www.pioneerprodj.com  
ppdj@pioneerprodj.com  
Pioneer manufactures products for professional audio/visual artists, DJs, installers & post production markets. Products include DVD turntables, CD & MP3 players, mixers, digital turntables, effects units & accessories.



THE SCREEN WORKS  
2201 W FULTON ST  
CHICAGO, IL 60612  
312-243-8265 / 800-294-8111  
www.thescreenworks.com  
daveh@thescreenworks.com  
The Screen Works manufactures portable projection screens & accessories for mobile entertainers, DJs, concert events, road shows, & wedding receptions. Flexible front/rear projection surfaces in 37 standard sizes. Custom sizes avail.

### Web Portal

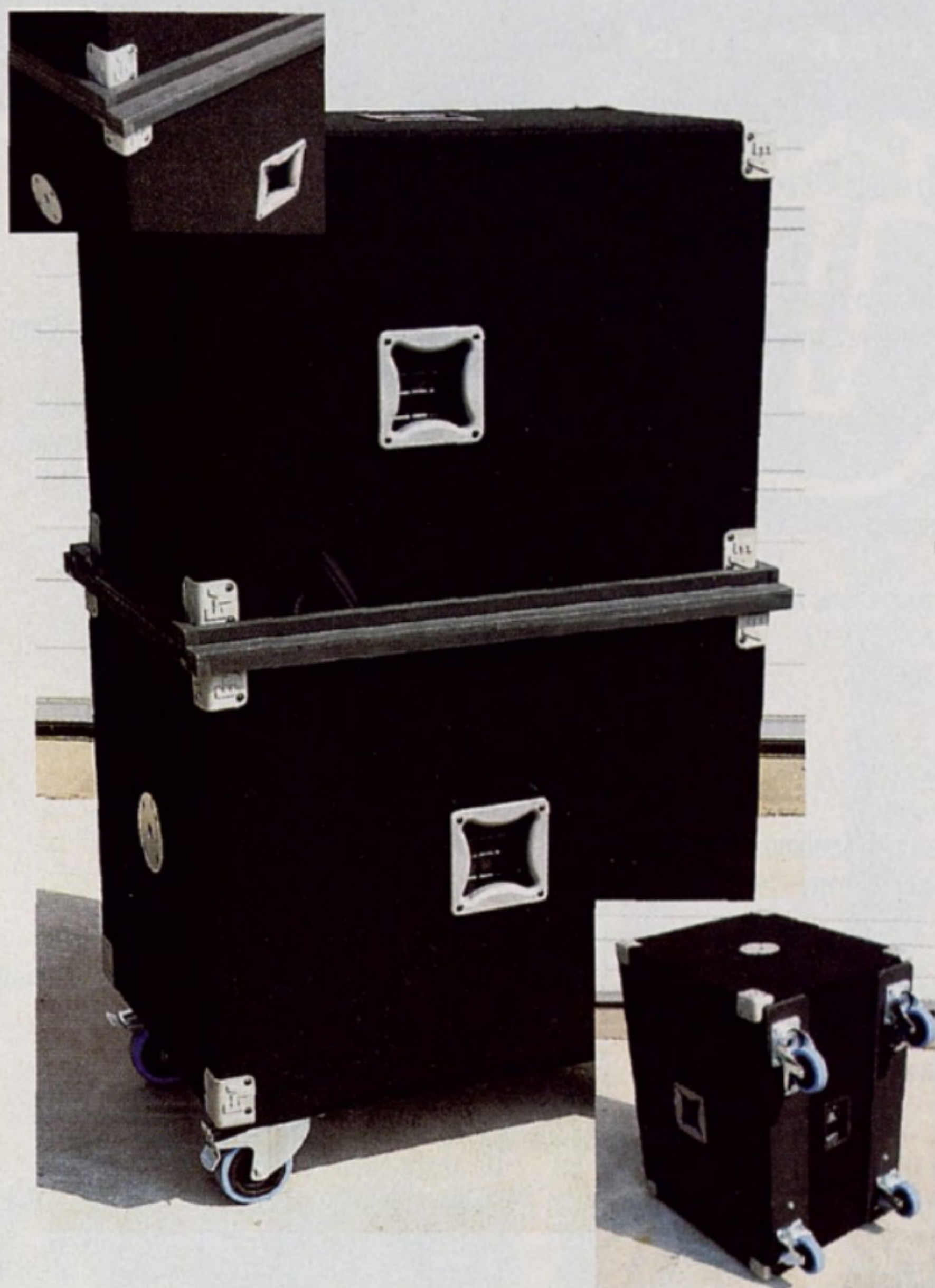


PRODJ.COM  
PO BOX 42365  
DES MOINES, IA 50322  
800-257-7635  
www.prodj.com  
sales@prodj.com  
The internet's #1 source for DJs & where DJs start their day at http://start.prodj.com. Also check out our ProDJ Publishing line of books carried by great DJ retailers across the country at www.prodjpublishing.com.



# What's the Big Idea?

*When it comes to moving gear, Mobile DJs tend to be very creative. To prove that point, we offer some recent submissions from readers wanting to share their ideas for better mobility with their fellow jocks.*



## Moving the Boom

From clear across the Atlantic comes a brainstorm for safely moving big speakers. Jan-Peter Geertman, from "a little town called Houten," near Utrecht, Netherlands, saw our mini-review of Grundorf's Road-Runner cart (September 2004, page 34) and felt compelled to respond. He noticed that the EV Gladiator speakers, which we had thrown on the cart to show its sturdiness, seemed to be perched a bit precariously.

Already the owner of a number of EV Rx-118 subs, he copied the concept that Electro-Voice had used to stack and roll those big boys, and applied it to his Gladiator system. He attached two large pieces of heavy-duty plywood to the back of each subwoofer with drive-in nuts. He mounted two large-diameter casters on the wood, one on each side with a locking mechanism. Between the top box and the sub he inserted a piece of plywood about an inch wider all around, with edge pieces attached to keep the speaker from sliding off.

Jan has good reason to tote around such hefty boxes, as he does quite a bit of sound reinforcement work for the Dutch government. Check out his Mobile DJ site ("drive-in disco" in Europe) at [www.galaxy-disco.nl](http://www.galaxy-disco.nl). Even though it's in Dutch, it reveals just how similar things are for DJs on different continents.

## A Trick of the Light...Bracket

"Here's a very simple solution for quick and neat attachment of relay packs or other similar devices to your tripods, trusses, or cross-arms," says Paul Widlund of BDJ's DJ's & Karaoke in Traverse City, Michigan. "Just attach a pair of Maglite® D-cell mounting brackets to the back of the pack. Put them in far enough from the edges to clear the side mounting screws from the pack, and be sure your mounting bolts clear the power busses in the pack. The brackets are readily available at most locations where Maglites are sold, and are generally priced under \$6 for a pair. The brackets won't scratch your trussing, and they are also handy for quickly attaching trusses to trailer walls or consoles for transporting."



## PLAY SOMETHING WE CAN DANCE TO

Since 1982, Mobile Beat's Musicologist Jay Maxwell has tracked audience response to thousands of songs. This book lists over 1,500 of the most requested songs of all-time. Each listing includes the title, artist, year released and the BPM (where applicable). Plus, for your convenience, the entire list is sorted five ways: alphabetically by title and artist, category, BPM count and year!

## Categories include:

- Alternative/Modern Rock
- Big Band
- Disco 1970-79
- Dance 1980-89
- Dance 1990-03
- Fast Country
- Rhythm and Blues/Rap
- Reggae
- Rock and Roll 1970-03
- Slow Songs 1959-79
- Slow Songs 1980-89
- Slow Songs 1990-03
- Slow Country
- Sock Hop 1955-1969
- Special/Novelty Songs
- Vocalists
- Wedding/Love Songs

## Now available ON DISK for just \$9.95 additional!

To Order: With Visa or MasterCard - Call 585-385-9920 or send check or Money Order for \$59.95 (includes shipping) to:  
PSWCDT Music Guide, c/o Mobile Beat Magazine  
P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445



LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS!

# The **ULTIMATE** Instructional **DJ LIBRARY** on Cassette!



Indicate how many tapes of each selection you are purchasing in the space provided.

## BAR MITZVAHS

- 1. \_\_\_ The Mitzvah Connection
- 2. \_\_\_ A-B-Cs for the Bar Mitzvah DJ
- 3. \_\_\_ Bar & Bat Mitzvahs

## THE BASICS

- 4. \_\_\_ DJ 101: Part 1
- 5. \_\_\_ DJ 101: Part 2
- 6. \_\_\_ Ten Steps: Starting & Operating a Successful DJ Service
- 70. \_\_\_ Raising the Standards

## DANCE AND DANCES

- 7. \_\_\_ School Dances
- 8. \_\_\_ Kids From 2 to 22: Parties, Dances, Special Events
- 9. \_\_\_ School Daze Dances
- 10. \_\_\_ Dance For DJs: From A to Z
- 11. \_\_\_ The Video Dance Party
- 12. \_\_\_ More Than the Macarena: Latin Music

## PERFORMANCE

- 13. \_\_\_ Mobile Mixing: Yes You Can!
- 14. \_\_\_ More Mobile Mixing
- 71. \_\_\_ Music Programming

## WEDDINGS

- 15. \_\_\_ Finding the Bride
- 16. \_\_\_ Wedding Performances: The Finishing Touch
- 17. \_\_\_ Wedding Receptions: Control!
- 18. \_\_\_ Wedding DJ Supersession
- 72. \_\_\_ Weddings: The Right Stuff

## BUSINESS OPERATIONS

- 19. \_\_\_ Getting Your Price: Part 1
- 20. \_\_\_ Getting Your Price: Part 2
- 21. \_\_\_ Increasing Your Profits
- 22. \_\_\_ Increasing Your Profits, Part II
- 23. \_\_\_ Developing Your Entertainment Team
- 24. \_\_\_ 99 Ideas for '99
- 25. \_\_\_ Problem Solving Forum
- 26. \_\_\_ How to Expand Your Mobile DJ Operation

- 27. \_\_\_ Single Operator Forum
- 28. \_\_\_ Single for Life: The One Person Operation
- 29. \_\_\_ Single Operators: How to Survive Large Companies
- 30. \_\_\_ Multi-systems: Options & Ideas
- 31. \_\_\_ Working With the Competition
- 32. \_\_\_ Beating Burnout
- 33. \_\_\_ Organization
- 73. \_\_\_ Hidden Secrets of Business (2 tapes for the price of 1!)
- 74. \_\_\_ The Biz: From Little Extras to Crisis Management
- 75. \_\_\_ DJ Problems: What Would You Do?
- 76. \_\_\_ Difficult Sales: Get the Edge

## MARKETING

- 34. \_\_\_ McKay's Marketing Megamix
- 35. \_\_\_ Buzzwords: Corporate Proposals
- 36. \_\_\_ Newsletters, Printed Materials, Keeping in Touch
- 37. \_\_\_ Bookings Through Agencies & Party Planners

## INTERACTIVE GAMES

- 40. \_\_\_ It's More Than the Music: Magic & More
- 41. \_\_\_ Beyond DJ: Props & More
- 78. \_\_\_ Games: Not Just For Kids Anymore

## LEGAL/TAX

- 42. \_\_\_ Taxes & Bookkeeping for DJs
- 43. \_\_\_ Legal Contracts, Contractors & the Competition
- 44. \_\_\_ Legal & Business: BASIC
- 45. \_\_\_ Legal & Business: ADVANCED
- 46. \_\_\_ The 1099 Subcontractor
- 47. \_\_\_ Payroll & Taxes
- 48. \_\_\_ Legal Warfare: Boot Camp For DJs
- 79. \_\_\_ From Copyrights to Contracts
- 80. \_\_\_ Legal Nuts & Bolts

## TECH

- 49. \_\_\_ Tech Support: The Speaker FAQs
- 50. \_\_\_ Understanding Your Sound System
- 51. \_\_\_ Audio Troubleshooting
- 52. \_\_\_ The WOW Factor: High-End Toys

- 53. \_\_\_ Tech Tips & System Design
- 54. \_\_\_ Tech Talk: Bi-amping, Tri-amping
- 55. \_\_\_ Lighting & Special Effects For the 21st Century
- 56. \_\_\_ Lighting From A to Z
- 57. \_\_\_ Robotic Lighting, Design, Dichroic Colors
- 58. \_\_\_ Soundcheck: Can You Hear the Difference?
- 81. \_\_\_ Understanding Your Sound System, Part 2
- 82. \_\_\_ Beyond the CD: The Future is Now
- 83. \_\_\_ MP3 & New Technology
- 84. \_\_\_ Hands-On Tech Workshop

## KARAOKE

- 59. \_\_\_ Karaoke Concerns: Part 1
- 60. \_\_\_ Karaoke Concerns: Part 2
- 61. \_\_\_ Karaoke: Alive & Growing
- 62. \_\_\_ Target Marketing For Karaoke
- 85. \_\_\_ Adding Karaoke as a Profit Center
- 86. \_\_\_ Karaoke Promotions

## SPECIAL INTERESTS

- 63. \_\_\_ Making Money With Trivia, Nostalgia & Reunions
- 64. \_\_\_ The Over 40 DJ: In For the Long Haul
- 65. \_\_\_ Women in the DJ Industry
- 66. \_\_\_ The Mobile DJ & Music Promotion
- 67. \_\_\_ Video: All Aspects
- 68. \_\_\_ DJ Association Forum
- 69. \_\_\_ Be All That You Can Be
- 87. \_\_\_ Club DJs: Tips & Topics
- 88. \_\_\_ Latin Music: The Market & The Mix
- 89. \_\_\_ Country DJ Round-Up
- 90. \_\_\_ Music Rights in the New Digital Age **NEW**

### PRICE PER TAPE:

1 - 5	\$8 ea.	add ( \$ 3 s/h ) to total
6 - 20	\$7 ea.	( \$ 5 s/h )
21 - 40	\$6 ea.	( \$ 8 s/h )
over 41	\$5 ea.	( \$10 s/h )

# of tapes \_\_\_\_\_ x \$ \_\_\_\_\_ = \_\_\_\_\_  
price of tape

Please add S & H\* \_\_\_\_\_ = \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount due \_\_\_\_\_ = \_\_\_\_\_

Please fill in the required information  
and mail this form, with payment, to:  
Mobile Beat Magazine  
PO Box 309 • E. Rochester, NY 14445-0309  
or for credit card orders only,  
call (585) 385-9920 or fax this form: (585) 385-3637  
or order online: [www.mobilebeat.com](http://www.mobilebeat.com)

Make checks or money orders payable to Mobile Beat Magazine  
PAYABLE IN US FUNDS ONLY

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FAX \_\_\_\_\_



CARD # \_\_\_\_\_ EXP. \_\_\_\_\_

CARDHOLDER'S NAME (please print) \_\_\_\_\_

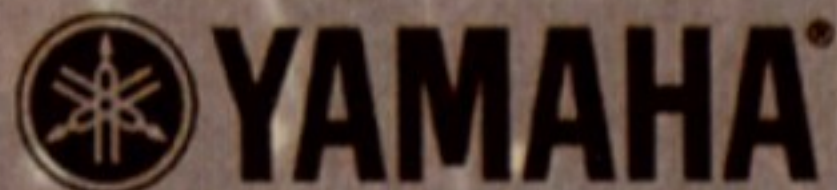
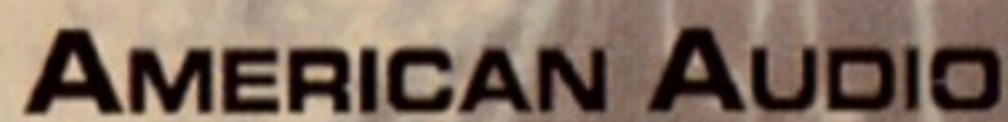
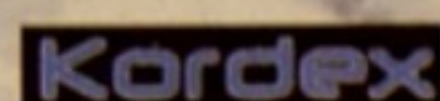
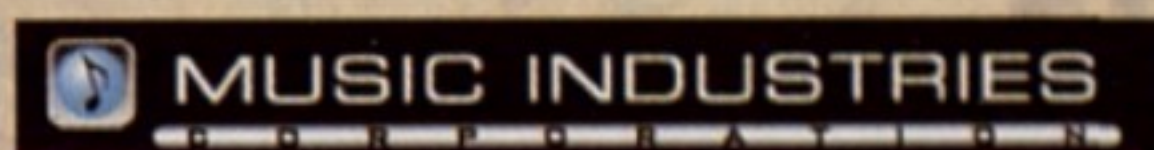
CARDHOLDER'S SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_



# Sensational DJ System Giveaway

**Thank  
You!!!**

**To all the  
companies who  
participated  
in the  
Sensational  
Gear Giveaway  
at past  
Mobile Beat  
DJ Shows**







EXHIBITS

PARTIES

2005  
MOBILE BEAT  
DJ SHOW  
AND CONFERENCE  
FEB 22, 23, 24  
LAS VEGAS



SEMINARS



# 4 WAYS TO REGISTER

-  **Online • [www.mobilebeat.com](http://www.mobilebeat.com)**  
 **Telephone • 585-385-9920 (M-F 9am-5pm ET)**  
 **Fax • 585-385-3637**  
 **Mail • Mobile Beat Magazine - P.O. Box 309, E.Rochester, NY 14445**

## Personal Information

• Name \_\_\_\_\_

• Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

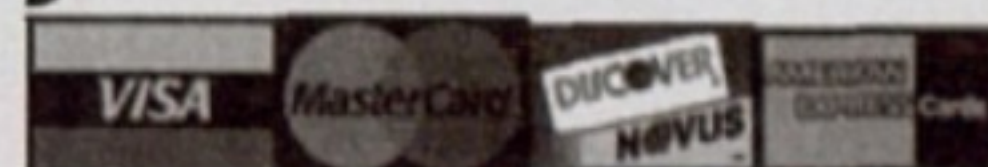
• Address \_\_\_\_\_

• City \_\_\_\_\_ • State \_\_\_\_\_ • Zip \_\_\_\_\_

• Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ • Fax \_\_\_\_\_

• E-Mail \_\_\_\_\_

## Payment Information



• Credit Card: VISA AMEX MC DISC  
(Circle One)

• Credit Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

• Cardholder's Name \_\_\_\_\_

• Cardholder's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Or enclose check or money order (payable to Mobile Beat)  
Refund Policy (for non attendees only): Must be in writing  
and include proof of payment (less \$10 processing fee)

### Conference Passes & Fees: (Fees are per person)

*Note: Mobile Beat reserves the right to restrict or prohibit  
photography and/or videotaping at any show event.*

Check desired pass below:	thru 12/31/04	thru 2/11/05	after 2/11/05 (Onsite)
<input type="checkbox"/> All Inclusive Pass: T-W-TH (Seminars, Exhibits, Parties) Feb 22-23-24, 2005	<b>\$199</b>	<b>\$229</b>	<b>\$249</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Exhibit Hall Only: W-TH Exhibits Open Feb 23-24, 2005	<b>\$60 (On Site \$35 per day available only at the door)</b>		

**REGISTRATION AND BADGE PICKUP BEGINS AT 11AM, MONDAY FEB. 21**



**Air Travel**  
**United Airlines**  
800-521-4041  
Code: 529CB

### STARDUST CONFERENCE CENTER

**Stardust Hotel  
& Conference Center**  
**Room Rates:**  
\$49-\$59-\$69  
Sun-Thurs thru 1/19/05  
800-634-6757  
Code: DJSHOW5



**Car Rental Discount**  
800-922-2899  
Ext. 133  
Code: BEAT



**Brought to you by Mobile Beat - The DJ Magazine**  
**For up-to-date show information check our website at:**

**[www.mobilebeat.com](http://www.mobilebeat.com)**



**Call (585)385-9920**

**subscribe today**

**MOBILE  
BEAT**

**the  
DJ  
magazine**

**or visit [www.mobilebeat.com](http://www.mobilebeat.com)**

*Be an informed DJ*





**showcase**

GREAT RATES for  
dealers and DJs:  
Just \$65 per column  
inch (call for specs)

For more information,  
or to place your  
ad with Visa,  
Discover, AmEx or  
Mastercard call

9 5 4 - 9 7 3 - 3 5 5 5



**Kill The Competition!**

**A SOUND IMAGE.com**

- DJ Drops
- Show Openers
- Radio Ads
- Show Closers
- Flyer Design
- Party Supplies

(480) 682-9077  
Order Online 24/7  
[www.asoundimage.com](http://www.asoundimage.com)

From the creators of The Show Enhancer CD series




**Chocolate  
Fountain  
Sales.com**

Your #1 Source For  
Wholesale  
Chocolate Fountains  
& Accessories

**(866) 568-3246**  
[www.ChocolateFountainSales.com](http://www.ChocolateFountainSales.com)

**MusicMagic**  
The Fastest Way for Managing Your Music

**Try it FREE**

[www.musicmagic4u.com](http://www.musicmagic4u.com)  
Essential DJ/KJ tool  
to organize  
your CDs/MP3s/DVDs  
and much more!  
Rip it, Store it, Catalog it, Print it  
**UltraSelect Software**  
**(631) 821-7980**

**DJ schoolUSA.com**

Featured Services & Products:

- DJ Sales & Marketing Material
- Seminars & Consultations
- Music & Equipment

Secure Online Orders @ [www.DJSCHOOLUSA.com](http://www.DJSCHOOLUSA.com)  
**1-866-625-2200**

**GREAT WORK GREAT PAY!**

We provide support services and products  
for those seeking to make a living as a  
**Professional Mobile Disc Jockey.**  
Did you know Professional Disc Jockeys  
can make from \$500 up to \$1500 or more per event?  
Be amongst this elite group of professionals  
and learn what it takes to demand such prices.  
Agents get a free web listing in our Industry Links Page today!

## Education, Networking and Support!

### Join the American Disc Jockey Association:

- ◆ Save Money!
- ◆ Increase Profits!
- ◆ 4-color marketing included with membership.
- ◆ Your Company Listing on the ADJA National Web Site!

### Get the Best DJ Insurance Policy Anywhere!

The ADJA member discounted Group Insurance Policy  
is the only DJ Equipment Policy with the same underwriter  
since 1997.

### Coverage Includes:

- ◆ Liability
- ◆ Unattended vehicle coverage
- ◆ Equipment
- ◆ Loss of CD's and other media

Find out more about the ADJA group policy, for members and non-  
members, offered through RV Nuccio by visiting: [www.rvnuccio.com](http://www.rvnuccio.com).



## Become a member today!

Visit our website for detailed information and membership application.

[www.adja.org](http://www.adja.org)

ADJA ♦ 2000 Corporate Drive #408, Ladera Ranch, CA 92694 ♦ 888-723-5776 ♦ [www.adja.org](http://www.adja.org)



**Host Your Karaoke Shows  
On a PC/Laptop! Hoster™**

Stop carrying discs... 20+ Singers per hour can perform...  
Be "The Professional Show" in town...

MTU's Hoster™ software... cue up karaoke songs at the touch of a button from compressed songs on your hard drive, instantly!

Create songbooks with ease, save play lists, change key on the fly, and much, much more. Enjoy your shows and protect your investment, try Hoster™ today. Visit us today for a free demo!

[www.mtu.com](http://www.mtu.com)  
1-919-870-0344 Ext 201 or [sales@mtu.com](mailto:sales@mtu.com)  
Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

JOCKDROPS.com presents...

**ESSENTIAL  
Wedding  
Drops  
VOL. #1.**

**1-800-639-9728**  
**JOCKDROPS.com**  
"MOBILE DJ'S PLACE TO SHOP"  
VISA - MC - AMEX - DISCOVER - PAYPAL

**WANTED**

**DJ RECORD COLLECTIONS**  
Disco • Rap • Soul  
House • 12" Singles • Albums  
Will travel for large collections  
Buy • Sell • Trade  
• Want Lists accepted

**21st Century Music**  
**1-800-846-9501**  
(201)641-6610 • fax (201)641-9309  
[www.21centurymusic.com](http://www.21centurymusic.com)  
e-mail: [sales@21centurymusic.com](mailto:sales@21centurymusic.com)

Effectively manage **every** aspect of your professional DJ business and watch your **profit grow**.

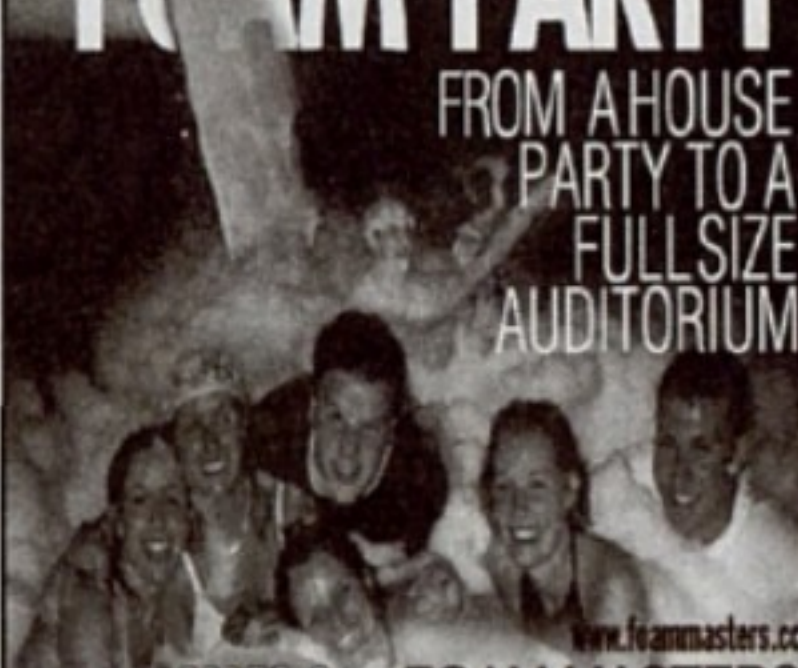
Visit [www.djmgr.com](http://www.djmgr.com) today to download your no-obligation, 60-day free trial.

  
**DJ Manager™**  
The ultimate business management toolset for professional DJs.

**JOIN OUR  
WINNING TEAM!**

DJ/MC Needed in:  
New York, New Jersey,  
Illinois, Massachusetts, Florida  
**FT/PT positions**  
Please send resume to:  
Dancing DJ's  
6843 US Highway 9  
Howell, NJ 07731-3765  
Fax: 732-905-6685

**FOAM PARTY**  
FROM A HOUSE  
PARTY TO A  
FULL SIZE  
AUDITORIUM

  
www.foammasters.cc  
SALES & RENTALS  
FOAM MASTERS  
800-745-8599  
3481 Co. Rd 93 Anderson, AL 35610 Fax: 256-229-5552

DJs...KJs...Now you can offer complete show productions with this exciting game show entertainment system!

**The Original  
GAME SHOW MANIA!**

- Digital Scorekeeping & Sound Effects
- Lightning-Fast Electronic Lockout
- Rugged and Portable • Quick Set Up
- Use Our Games or Design Your Own...

Manufactured and distributed by Creative Imagineering  
4153 SW 47th Avenue, #146 / Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314  
**800-644-3141** 954-316-6001  
Fax 954-316-6005 / [www.gameshowmania.com](http://www.gameshowmania.com)  
Ask about Walla Balla and our economical Mini-Game Show System, too!

**Sure Glow**

**1-800-959-4569**  
[www.SureGlow.com](http://www.SureGlow.com)

**Featuring A Complete Line of Party Supplies**

ORDER BY PHONE & MENTION THIS AD IN MB TO RECEIVE A FREE GIFT


 **GLOW ITEMS**  **BLINKIE L.E.D.**  **LIGHT-UP NOVELTIES**  
 **L.E.D. NOVELTIES**  **HATS**  **LIGHT-UP NECKLACES**  
 **NOISE MAKERS**  **INFLATABLES**  **ACCESSORIES**

**RECORD CLEANERS**  
**The Very Best Way  
To Clean Your Vinyl**

 **908-754-1479**  
[www.kabusa.com](http://www.kabusa.com)

**DJ Insurance**  
**No Money Down. Pay it off...**  
GENEROUS PAYMENT PLANS AVAILABLE  
[www.globalmobile.org](http://www.globalmobile.org)  
Toll Free 1-877-352-7762

**MOBILE  
DJ  
SCHOOL  
FLORIDA ACADEMY**

  
of MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

- Learn how to become a Mobile DJ or improve your current skills.
- FAME teaches all aspects of Mobile DJ entertainment.
- Classes can be completed in as little as one week!
- Come to us or we can come to you & teach all your DJs!
- Comprehensive, thorough & guaranteed to increase your profits.

Call now for info (727)531-8880  
[www.famedjschool.com](http://www.famedjschool.com)



**GRAND OPENING!**  
**10% OVER COST ON ANY PRODUCT SHIPPED!**  
 American DJ/Audio, Odyssey, Mackie, Denon, Kustom, Shure, etc.  
**Day & Night**  
**(909) 931-0255**

**SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS**  
 Unlimited Free Backgrounds from Original Standard Recordings!  
 Thompson Vocal Eliminator™  
 VE-4 Free Brochure/Demo  
 24 Hour Demo/Info Line  
 (770)482-2485-Ext 34  
 LT Sound Dept MB 7980 LT Parkway Lithonia, GA 30058  
 www.VocalEliminator.com/ga/MB  
 Better Than Karaoke for Over 25 Years!

Newest mother/son song  
*The First Lady In My Life*

CD Single in a greeting card for the groom to give as a gift  
 Wholesale price \$7.00 for 6 or more  
 Retail them to your clients for \$10.00  
 Toll Free: 877-849-2525  
 www.infinity-dj.com/first\_lady.htm

**A DJ can BUY Anything but experience until Now!**  
 BOOKS CD's DVD's VIDEO CD-ROM  
**DJutilities.com**  
 800-669-3123

## DJ SUPPLIES

**Discount Sound & Lighting Equipment & Supplies**  
 We Carry most brands  
**NEW-USED-CLOSEOUTS**  
<http://www.stagegear.net>  
 or call  
 toll free  
 1-866-43-STAGE

CALL  
**954-973-3555**

**ADVERTISE YOUR BUSINESS • GET RESULTS**

**Special Price**

**\$24.95 + s/h**

## The #1 Guide

**for profit minded DJs and Entertainment Services**

**Spinnin' 2000** explains in detail:

- PRO SOUND AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
- MIXING TECHNIQUES
- ASSEMBLING A SOUND SYSTEM AND MUSIC LIBRARY
- PERFORMING AT WEDDINGS AND OTHER FUNCTIONS
- MANAGING A DJ SERVICE
- TRAINING DJs • CONTRACTS
- ADVERTISING YOUR SERVICE • GETTING JOBS
- AND MUCH MORE!

For Visa/Mastercard orders  
 contact us at **spinnin2000.com**  
 or call 800-892-4060

**MAKE MORE MONEY & HAVE MORE FUN!**



*register to*  
**WIN!**

# The NEW Mobile Beat FORUMS

Mobilebeat Forums  
 Welcome back! your last visit was on Jun 7  
 Important Announcements - (Read Only)

Forum
Mobile Beat: The DJ Magazine Announcements and News This is a READ ONLY forum
Forum about Forums Add comments and feedback on any subjects you think should be added stand alone categories!

*Your opportunity to interact with other DJs on a variety of topics just got better!*

**Giveaways awarded regularly and it's just a "Click" away**

For more information and to register go to  
**www.mobilebeat.com** and click **FORUM**





**The Most  
Comprehensive  
Supplier of  
State-of-the-Art  
Equipment, Lighting  
and Special Effects.**

« AUDIO »

« LIGHTING »

« EFFECTS »

« STORAGE & CONSOLES »

« DJ REFERENCE MATERIALS »

« ACCESSORIES »

« MUSIC »

« KARAOKE »

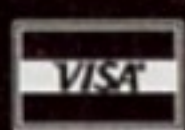
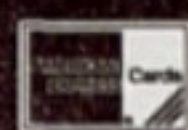
**Your One-Stop DJ Shop<sup>SM</sup>  
for all your  
DJ equipment needs.**

**Visit us at our newly  
remodeled quick-loading  
user-friendly web site:**

**www.silverflight.com**



**or call us toll-free:**  
**(888) 678-2112**  
Phone (480) 539-5588  
Fax (480) 539-2525



## ADVERTISER'S INDEX

contact Iris Fox@954-973-3555 for Advertising Information

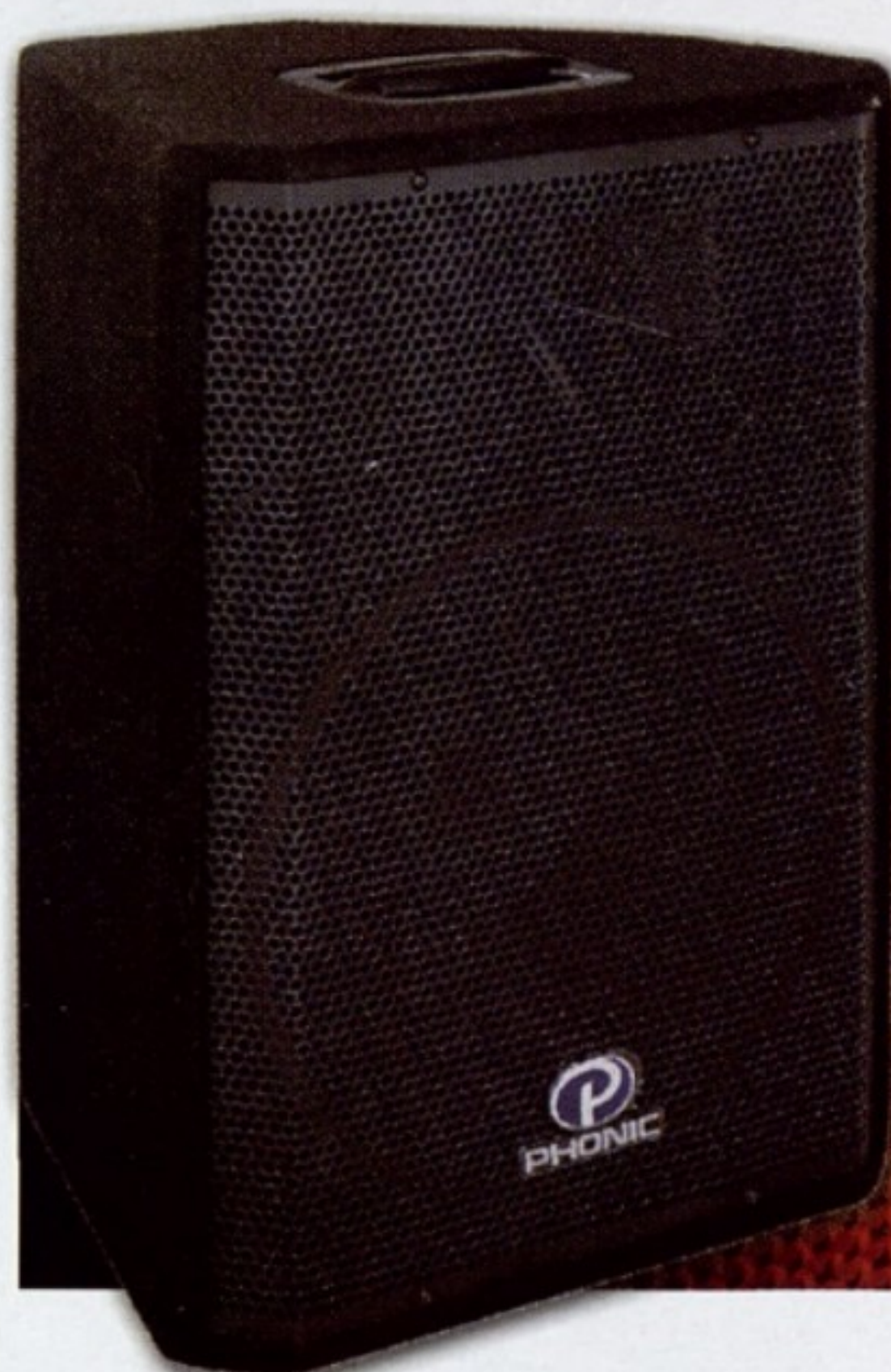
Abacadabra .....	www.idjnow.com .....	800-355-7746 .....	43
AceKaraoke.com .....	www.acekaraoke.com .....	888-784-3384 .....	18
American DJ .....	www.americandj.com .....	800-322-6337 .....	3, BC
B-52 Pro Audio .....	www.b-52pro.com .....	323-277-4100 .....	67
BBE .....	www.bbesound.com .....	714-897-6766 .....	59
Breakthrough Marketing .....	www.breakthroughbrochures.com .....	800-810-4152 .....	22
Chauvet .....	www.chauvetlighting.com .....	800-762-1084 .....	12, 13
CD 2000 Inc. ....	www.cdfixit.com .....	800-4CD-FIX-4 .....	38
Drunk Cowboy Records .....	www.drunkcowboyrecords.com .....		24
Denon .....	www.usa.denon.com .....	973-396-0810 .....	5
DJ Power .....	www.djpower.com .....	650-964-5339 .....	25
DJ World .....	www.djworld.com .....	800-552-4478 .....	6
Disk-Store .....	www.disk-store.com .....	800-242-5656 .....	32
ERG .....	www.ergmusic.com .....	800-465-0779 .....	21
Gemini Sound Products .....	www.geminidj.com .....	732-738-9003 .....	71
Gem Sound .....	www.gemsound.com .....	800-848-9591 .....	57
Grundorf Corp. ....	www.grundorf.com .....	712-322-3900 .....	19
Jewelsleeve.com .....	www.jewelsleeve.com .....	800-863-3312 .....	69
KaySound .....	www.kaysound.com .....	514-633-8877 .....	23
Martin Professional .....	www.martinpro.com .....	954-858-1800 .....	9
Mediasync Corp. ....	www.rsqaudio.com .....	866-275-1777 .....	65
Odyssey Cases .....	www.odysseygear.com .....	626-334-0800 .....	11
Pace American .....	www.paceamerican.com .....	800-247-5767 .....	20
Parts Express .....	www.parts-express.com .....	800-338-0531 .....	20
Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc. ....	www.PioneerProDJ.com .....	800-782-7210 .....	7
Phonic .....	www.phonic.com .....	800-430-7222 .....	91
Priddis .....	www.priddis.com .....	800-200-4610 .....	28
Promo Only .....	www.promoonly.com .....	407-331-3600 .....	41
Pro Sound & Stage .....	www.pssl.com .....	800-303-6577 .....	39
Sam Ash Music Stores .....	www.samashmusic.com .....	800-4samash .....	42
Screen Works .....	www.screenworks.com .....	800-294-8111 .....	32
Sherman Specialty .....	www.partybysherman.com .....	800-645-6513 .....	22
SilverFlight .....	www.silverflight.com .....	888-678-2112 .....	90
Tascam .....	www.tascamdj.com .....	323-726-0303 .....	33
The Stanton Group .....	www.stantonmagnetics.com .....	954-929-8999 .....	45
The Ronning Group .....	tinyurl.com/cfiu .....	866-754-6699 .....	29
Tricerasoft .....	www.tricerasoft.com .....	905-846-8460 .....	2
Visiosonic Ltd. ....	www.pcdj.com .....	866-999-7235 .....	15
VocoPro .....	www.vocopro.com .....	800-678-5348 .....	17



# MIXERS POWERED • MOLDED COMPACT • RACK



Shown: Powerpod865Plus **\$349.99 and up!**  
2X 300W 8-Channel Molded Power Mixer, 45° angle set up, vocal eliminator, mini I/O for MD and MP3 recording, 24 effects, optional wireless mic module, super hi-Z inputs, rec out w trim



# SPEAKERS MOLDED • STUDIO MONITOR POWERED • SUBWOOFER *Wireless molded speakers coming soon!*

Shown: Impression 18SB 18" Subwoofer **\$475.00 and up!**  
Power handling (continuous/program/peak): 600/1200/2400 watts, high sound pressure level: 99dB SPL @1W/1M, frequency response: 33Hz-250hz, 1/4" phone jack input

# AUDIO TEST ANALYZER SPL METER



Shown: PAA3 Personal Audio Assistant **\$399.99 and up!**  
USB connectivity, SPL meter, spectrum analyzer, speaker phase checker, microphone calibrator, noise generator, line-level meter, EQ analyzer



POWERED BY:

**PHILIPS**

INCLUDES PHILIPS HIGH QUALITY  
250W LIGHT BULB 1,000 HOURS!

Lighting the Future™

# AMAZING:

- ✓ **COLOR OUTPUT**
- ✓ **PERFORMANCE**
- ✓ **PRICE**

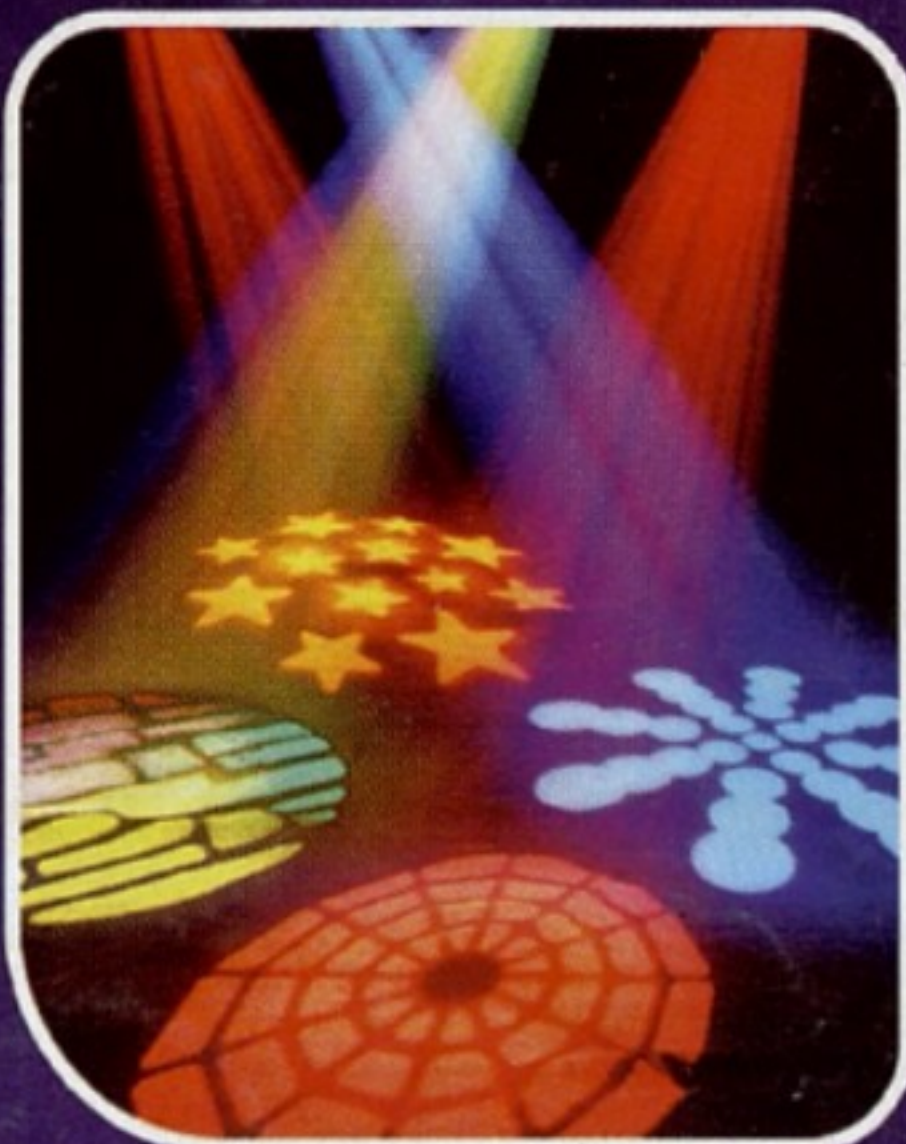
INTRODUCTORY  
**\$279.99\***  
PRICE!

INTRODUCING—

## SCANTRON 250

2-IN-1 250W DMX SCANNER/COLOR CHANGER

**RUN ALL  
NIGHT!**  
(NO DUTY CYCLE)



- 10 gobos + spot
- 6 colors + white + 1 quad-color
- Sound Active with built-in light shows (Run with or without a DMX controller)
- High-powered 1,000 hr. 250W PHILIPS lamp
- High-tech Electronic Transformer makes it light weight and portable (12 lbs.)
- Run all night! – High velocity fan keeps the unit cool all night
- Wide beam coverage (great for low ceiling clubs or portable DJ truss)
- Quick X/Y mirror movement for high energy music
- Remove scanner head for color changer effect



**QUALITY, AFFORDABLE & RELIABLE PRODUCTS  
FROM A COMPANY YOU CAN TRUST!**

# American DJ®

CONTACT US TODAY //

For A Participating Authorized American DJ Dealer Near You,  
A FREE Catalog and a FREE American DJ Collector's Pin  
800.322.6337 // [info@americandj.com](mailto:info@americandj.com)

[www.americandj.com](http://www.americandj.com) // [product info](#) [video](#) [dj forum](#) [user manuals](#) [dealers](#) [more...](#)

Distributed in Canada by Sounds Distribution  
Toll Free: 800.26.SOUND Local: 416.299.0665  
E-mail: [sdinfo@soundsdist.com](mailto:sdinfo@soundsdist.com)

©2004 American DJ® Los Angeles, CA 90058 USA  
\*Pricing in U.S. Dollars. Dealer price may vary.  
Specifications subject to change without notice.